

	000	
Form	<b>33</b> 0	J

#### \*\* PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\* **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.



Depa Interr	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.					Inspecti				
A For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning and ending					-					
B c	B Check if applicable: C Name of organization D Em			D Employer identif	ication n	umber				
	Addr	ess ST. DAVII	)'S FOUNDATI	ON						
	Nam Chan	ge Doing business a	S				74-13565	589		
	Initia returi	Number and stre	et (or P.O. box if mail is n	ot delivered to street addre	SS)	Room/suite	E Telephone numb	er		
	Final	1303 SAN	ANTONIO ST.		,	500	512-879-6600			
_	termi ated Amer	City or town, stat		and ZIP or foreign posta	al code		G Gross receipts \$		,704,	014.
	returi Appli	AUSIIN,					H(a) Is this a group		— r	37
L	tion pend	<sup>ing</sup> <b>F</b> Name and addre		DWARD B. BUF	GER		for subordinate <b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates			A No
11	Tax-ex	empt status: X 501(0		) < (insert no.)	] 4947(a)(1)	or 527	1			
		ite: WWW.STDA			<u> </u>		H(c) Group exempti			
		f organization: X Corpo			ner 🕨	L Year	of formation: 1924			nicile: TX
	art I					1				
	1	Briefly describe the org	anization's mission or r	nost significant activitie	s: THE	MISSIC	N OF ST. DA	VID'S	5	
Governance				MPROVE THE H						1
nar	2	Check this box	if the organization c	liscontinued its operatio	ns or dispo	sed of more	than 25% of its net as	ssets.		
vel	3	Number of voting mem	bers of the governing b	ody (Part VI, line 1a)						16
Activities & Go	4			e governing body (Part V						16
	5				r 2021 (Part V, line 2a)					93
/itie	6			ary)						40
cti	7 a	Total unrelated busines						1 1	,121,	646.
_ <	b	Net unrelated business	taxable income from F	orm 990-T, Part I, line 1	1			)	53,284	
							Prior Year		urrent Ye	
¢	8	Contributions and gran	ts (Part VIII, line 1h) _				56,693.			370.
nue	9	Program service revenue	ue (Part VIII, line 2g) _			1	.32,670,000.		,084,	
Revenue	10	Investment income (Pa	rt VIII, column (A), lines	3, 4, and 7d)			2,761,256.		,579,	
Œ	11	Other revenue (Part VII	l, column (A), lines 5, 60	d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)			17,870.			115.
	12	Total revenue - add line	es 8 through 11 (must e	qual Part VIII, column (A	), line 12)	1	.35,505,819.		,704,	
	13	Grants and similar amo	unts paid (Part IX, colu	mn (A), lines 1-3)			59,212,800.		,988,	
	14	Benefits paid to or for r	nembers (Part IX, colur	nn (A), line 4)			0.			0.
es	15			fits (Part IX, column (A),	-		11,556,311.		,740,	
Expenses	<b>16</b> a	Professional fundraising					0.			0.
ďx	b.	Total fundraising exper				0.			0.68	205
ш	17	Other expenses (Part I)					6,750,528.	6	,867,	387.
	18			Part IX, column (A), line 2	25)		77,519,639.			
	19	Revenue less expenses	<ol> <li>Subtract line 18 from</li> </ol>	line 12	<u></u>	i	57,986,180.		,107,	
Net Assets or Fund Balances							ginning of Current Year		End of Yea	
Sset	20	Total assets (Part X, lin					1369818366.		36591	
et A.	21	Total liabilities (Part X,					25,978,391.		<u>,120,</u>	
	art II	Net assets or fund bala		trom line 20			1343839975.	1 15	76470	09/.
		•		turn including account		o ond ctoto	anto and to the best of m	م المحساد ا	ao or 4 h - 1	iof it in
		alties of perjury, I declare the			•			iy knowled	ge and beli	ier, it is
true	, corre	ct, and complete. Declaratio	on or preparer (other than	onicer) is based on all info	mation of W	men preparer	nas any knowledge.			

Sign		Signatu	re of officer				Date			
Here		AMY	VAUGHAN,	CFO						
		Type or	print name and title							
	Prin	t/Type pr	eparer's name		Preparer's signature Amonde Alam	,2022.atq.14		Check	PTIN	
Paid	AM/	ANDA	ADAMS		Amoute Adoms	04:31:38 -05'	00'	n self-employed	P007480	)38
Preparer							Firm's	EIN ▶ 56	-057444	4
Use Only	Firm	's addres	s ▶ 221 W.	6TH STREE	T, STE 1900					
			AUSTIN	, TX 7870	1		Phone	no.512-	479-600	0
May the II	May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions									
132001 12-0	13200112-09-21LHAFor Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.Form 990 (2021)									

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR ORGANIZATION MISSION STATEMENT CONTINUATION

Form	990 (2021) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	74-1356589	Page <b>2</b>
	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		<u> </u>
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III		X
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:		
	THE MISSION OF ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION IS TO HELP IMPROVE	THE HEALTH	
	AND WELL-BEING OF OUR MOST UNDERSERVED CENTRAL TEXAS NEI		٤
	FIVE-COUNTY AREA USING OUR RESOURCES TO REDUCE HEALTH IN		
	INCREASE ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOCUSING ON THE WHOLE PERS		
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the		
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes	XNo
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.		
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	Ves	XNo
Ū	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.		
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as	measured by expenses	
-	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to othe		d
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	is, the total expenses, an	u
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$86,332,376including grants of \$81,988,450) (Revel	<b>(</b>	
Ha	THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION PROVIDES GRANTS AND CORRESPON		)
	SERVICES TO COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIGENT ADULTS		
	PURPOSE OF IMPROVING ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE IN CENTRAL TE		
		1212710 •	
4b	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 7,894,078. including grants of \$ ) (Rever	aua ¢	)
чи	THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION PROVIDES FREE DENTAL CARE FOR		)
	CHILDREN THROUGH TITLE 1 SCHOOLS AND FOR INDIGENT ADULTS		
		E IS PROVIDED	)
	WITH FULLY EQUIPPED MOBILE DENTAL CLINICS THAT ARE TAKEN		
		ACH CLINIC IS	
	STAFFED WITH FULL TIME DENTISTS AND SUPPORT PERSONNEL.		
4c	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Rever	nue\$ 174,084,0	000.)
		TO SERVING	,
	CENTRAL TEXAS UNDER THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD AND T	HE AFFORDABLE	3
	CARE ACT. ST. DAVID'S HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP INCLUDES H		
	FREE-STANDING EMERGENCY ROOMS, AMBULATORY CARE CENTERS,	AND URGENT CA	ARE
	CENTERS.		
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)		
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$	)	
4e	Total program service expenses ► 94,226,454.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Form <b>9</b>	<b>90</b> (2021)

Form	990	(2021
	330	

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Χ	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			37
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect		77	
_	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or	_		v
~	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			x
7	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,	7		x
0	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part II</i> Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i>			<u></u>
8		8		x
9	Schedule D, Part III Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for	0		
3	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		x
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes." complete Schedule D.			
	Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	Х	
с	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c	Х	
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		X
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e		X
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?		77	
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	X	v
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X X
14a		14a		
a	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
		14b	х	
15	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any		47	
15	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		x
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		x
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
-	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.</i> See instructions	17		x
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule H</i>	20a	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Х	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	

Form **990** (2021)

Form 990 (2021)

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Х	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			37
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		<u> </u>
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit	05-		x
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete	0.51		x
00	Schedule L, Part I	25b		
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			x
07	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled	27		x
00	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III			
28				
~	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i>	28a		x
h	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV			
	<ul> <li>b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule L, Part IV</i></li> <li>c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If</i></li> </ul>			X
C		28c		x
29	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	200		X
29 30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation	29		
30	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		x
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization required, errinnate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "yes," complete Schedule N, Part 1</i> Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "yes," complete</i>	51		- 23
32		32		x
33	Schedule N, Part II Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	52		
00	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		x
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
01	Part V, line 1	34	х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	х	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		x
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI			
38				
	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	
Pa	rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 93	-		
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable <b>1b</b> 0			

c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?

1c

Form	990 (2021) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	74-13	356589	Р	age <b>5</b>
Par					
				Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,				
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	93	x	
b	<b>b</b> If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?				
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> . See instructions.				
				X X	
b	<b>b</b> If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If</i> "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O				
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a	authority over, a			
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial a	ccount)?	4a		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country				
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Ad	ccounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		<u>5</u> a		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transact				X
с	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		<u>5c</u>		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the	e organization solicit			
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		<u>6a</u>		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribution	ons or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?		6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).				
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and ser	vices provided to the pa	yor? <b>7a</b>		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		7b		
с	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was	as required			
	to file Form 8282?		7c		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d			
е	e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?				X
f	f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?				X
g	g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?				
h	h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?				
8	8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the				
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?				
9	9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.				
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		<u>9</u> a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:				
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	_		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:				
а	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against				
	amounts due or received from them.)	11b			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form	1 1	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.				
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?		<u>13a</u>		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the				
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b			
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c			
14a					X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedul	le O	<b>14</b> b		<u> </u>
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuner				
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?		15		X
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.				
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment	income?	16		X
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.				
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in	any			
	activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?		17		
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.				

Form 9	990 (	2021)
--------	-------	-------

X

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI	
Section A. Governing Body and Management	

					Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	1	.6		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing					
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.					
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	1	.6		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationshi	p with any	y other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?			2		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under th	e direct s	upervision			
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?			. 3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form §	990 was fi	iled?	. 4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's as	sets?		. 5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			6		X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or a	ppoint on	e or			
	more members of the governing body?			. 7a		X
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, s	tockholde	ers, or			
	persons other than the governing body?				Х	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:					
а	The governing body?			8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?				Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be rea	iched at t	he			
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes." provide the names and addresses on Schedule O					X
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re	evenue Co	ode.)			
					Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			. 10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such cl	napters, a	ffiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?			. 10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing bod	ly before f	iling the form?	11a	X	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.					
12a	2a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13				X	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise			. <b>12b</b>	X	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "	Yes," des	cribe			
	on Schedule O how this was done				-	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?				X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			. 14	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approva		pendent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?					
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official					
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization			. <b>15b</b>	X	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.					
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrange	ment with	а			
	taxable entity during the year?			<u>16a</u>	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate	-	icipation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ	nization's			37	
0.00	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			. 16b	X	
	tion C. Disclosure					
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NONE	1000 -	/ ===	(O) · ·		
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, a	nd 990-T	(section 501(c)	(3)s only)	availa	ble
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.					
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain		,			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, co	onflict of i	nterest policy, a	and finan	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.					
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's bo MV VALCHAN = (512) 879-6600	oks and r	ecords 🕨			

ΤХ

78701

AMY VAUGHAN - (512) 879-6600 1303 SAN ANTONIO STREET, SUITE 500, AUSTIN,

Form 990 (		74-1356589	Page 7			
Part VII	Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Comp	ensated				
	Employees, and Independent Contractors					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII					
Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees						
1a Comple	ete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with	or within the organization's	s tax year.			
• List a	all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardle	ess of amount of compens	ation.			

Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	(do	Position (do not check more than one		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated			
	hours per	box	box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)		compensation	compensation	amount of			
	week		cer an	id a d	Irecto	or/trus	tee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	ndividual trustee or director						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for related	e or d	tee			sated		organization (W-2/1099-MISC/	(W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	from the organization
	organizations	ruste	l trus		/ee	npen		1099-NEC)	1099-NEO)	and related
	below	dual t	nstitutional trustee	L_	Key employee	st col	5	1000 1120)		organizations
	line)	Indivi	Institu	Officer	Key el	Highest compensated employee	Former			5
(1) EDWARD B. BURGER	39.60									
PRESIDENT & CEO	5.40			Х				578,066.	0.	28,662.
(2) FERNANDO X. PENA	30.00									
EXEC VP AND GENERAL COUNSEL	10.00			Х				374,158.	0.	29,129.
(3) REBECCA PASTNER	40.00									
VP OF EVALUATION & STRATEGIC LEARNIN	0.00			Х				250,990.	0.	43,880.
(4) BLAKE HOLMAN	32.00									
CHIEF INFO AND INFRASTRUCTURE OFFICE	8.00			Х				229,781.	0.	33,376.
(5) SHAILEE GUPTA	40.00									
CHIEF DENTAL OFFICER	0.00				Х			207,637.	0.	38,952.
(6) AMY VAUGHAN	34.00									
CFO	6.00			Х				210,986.	0.	31,008.
(7) CATHY IBERG	10.00									
VICE PRESIDENT	0.00			X				227,796.	0.	6,833.
(8) CHRISTINA THOMPSON	40.00									
CHIEF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER	0.00					X		186,511.	0.	36,362.
(9) ABBY MENKE	40.00									
LEAD DENTIST	0.00					X		169,985.	0.	43,956.
(10) CAESAR COLLAZO	40.00									
STAFF DENTIST	0.00					X		172,604.	0.	40,869.
(11) YANA KUSHNER	40.00									
LEAD DENTIST	0.00					X		165,432.	0.	38,644.
(12) ELODIE LEVY	40.00									
LEAD DENTIST	0.00					X		167,764.	0.	35,998.
(13) BOBBIE BARKER	32.00									
FORMER VP OF COMMUNITY INVESTMENTS	0.00			X				179,332.	0.	5,822.
(14) REGAN GRUBER MOFFITT	40.00									
EVP OF COMMUNITY INVESTMENTS	0.00			Х				69,708.	0.	0.
(15) BETSY ABELL	5.00								-	
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(16) CHUCK TREADWELL	1.00								<u>,</u>	
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) CRAIG HESTER	1.00								<u> </u>	
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	<u> </u>

Form	990	(2021)

	<u>D D 1001</u>			011					/ =		,0,5	1.0	age 🔍	
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	stees, Key Em	ploy	ees,	and	Hig	ghes	t C	ompensated Employee	s (continued)					
(A)	(B)		(C) (D) (E)						(F)					
Name and title	Average	(do		Posi			no	Reportable	Reportable		Est	timate	ed	
	hours per				an	compensation	compensatio	n	am	nount	of			
	week		cer an I	id a dir	recto	r/trust	ee)	from	from related		(	other		
	(list any	ector						the	organizations			pensa		
	hours for	or dir	æ			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MIS	6C/		om the		
	related organizations	Istee	truste		Ð	pensi		(W-2/1099-MISC/	1099-NEC)		•	anizati		
	below	ual tru	ional		ploye	t com		1099-NEC)				d relate		
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former				orga	inizatio	JIIS	
(18) DARRICK MCGILL	1.00													
TRUSTEE	0.00	x						0.		0.			Ο.	
(19) H. DAVID HUGHES	1.00													
TRUSTEE	0.00	x						0.		0.			0.	
(20) HARRIET O'NEILL	1.00													
TRUSTEE	0.00	x						0.		0.			0.	
(21) JERRY TURNER	1.00													
PAST BOG CHAIR	5.00	x						0.		0. 0.				
(22) JESSE ANCIRA	1.00													
TRUSTEE	0.00	x						0.		0.			0.	
(23) JOHN MURRAY	1.00													
TRUSTEE	5.00	x						0.		0.			Ο.	
(24) LEW LITTLE	1.00													
TRUSTEE	0.00	x						0.		0. 0.				
(25) LINO MENDIOLA	10.00													
SECRETARY	1.00	x						0.		0. 0.				
(26) MARC WINKELMAN	1.00													
TRUSTEE	0.00	x						0.		0.			Ο.	
1b Subtotal	•					<u> </u>		3,190,750.		0.	413	3,49	91.	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part \								0.		0.			0.	
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								3,190,750.		0.	413	3,49	91.	
2 Total number of individuals (including but									000 of reportable					
compensation from the organization						,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1				33	
												Yes	No	
3 Did the organization list any former office	r, director, trust	ee, k	key e	mplo	oyee	e, or	hig	hest compensated empl	oyee on	ſ				
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for	such individual			-	-		-				3		Х	
· ·	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization													
and related organizations greater than \$15			•						•	- T	4	X		
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or										····· F				
rendered to the organization? If "Yes." co					-			•			5		Х	
Section B. Independent Contractors	<u>mpiete oonedui</u>		01 00		/0/0	011					- 1			
1 Complete this table for your five highest c	ompensated inc	depe	nder	nt co	ontra	actor	s th	nat received more than \$	100,000 of comp	ensati	ion fro	m		
the organization. Report compensation fo	the calendar y	ear e	endir	ng wi	ith c	or wit	hin	the organization's tax y	ear.					
(A) (B) (C)														
Name and busines	s address						$ \downarrow$	Description of s	ervices	Co	ompen	Isation	ר 	
CARDINAL 360, LLC					_		I	OPERATIONS						
7112 GENTLE OAK DRIVE, A				749			_	CONSULTING			499	9,29	96.	
AUSTIN CENTRAL PARK PEDI						-					22		<b>~ ^</b>	
1005 W 38TH ST. STE 200	AUSTIN		x	18	10	2	- 11	DENTAL CARE			5 5 4	4 06	<u>au.</u>	

AUSTIN CENTRAL PARK PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY		
1005 W 38TH ST. STE 200, AUSTIN, TX 78705	DENTAL CARE	334,060.
EDELMAN, JP MORGAN CHASE, N.A. 21992		
NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673	COMMUNICATIONS	295,580.
STARLING ADVISORS LLC, 5150 FAIR OAKS	HEALTHCARE	
BLVD, STE 116, CARMICHAEL, CA 95608	CONSULTING	201,287.
TEXAN ANESTHESIOLOGY ASSOCIATION P.A.		
2133 SEA EAGLE VIEW, AUSTIN, TX 78738	DENTAL CARE	183,400.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed	above) who received more than	

Form 990 ST • DA Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors	VID'S FOUN					liah	est (	Compensated Employe	74-135	
(A)	(B)		yee	<u>s, ar</u> ((		iigiii	551 1	(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average			Posi		1		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(cl		all t			lv)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per						,,	from	from related	other
	week					yee		the	organizations	compensatio
	(list any	ecto r				ald me		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	hours for	or dir	e			ated e		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
	related	ustee	truste		e	bens				and related
	organizations below	ual tr	tional		n ploye	tcom	~			organization
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest com pensated em ployee	Former			
(27) PETER PINCOFFS	5.00	-	=		×	<u> </u>				
BOG CHAIR	10.00	x						0.	0.	C
(28) RAY BENSON	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.00	х						0.	0.	C
(29) RAY BONILLA	10.00	1								
CHAIR	5.00	х						0.	0.	(
(30) SHANNON RATLIFF	10.00									
VICE CHAIR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	(
(31) MAYA PAYNE SMART	1.00									
TRUSTEE UNTIL OCTOBER	0.00	Х	<u> </u>					0.	0.	(
			<u> </u>							
		-								
		_								
		-								
		-								
	l	1	I	I	I					

	n 990 (2			'S F	OUNDATION	I		74-1356	589 Page 9
Ра	rt VII			spopso	or noto to any line	in this Part VIII			
		Check if Schedule O c	contains a res	sponse	or note to any line	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	<b>(C)</b> Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a b c f f		1 butions) 1 grants, and above 1 ines 1a-1f	d e f g \$	34,370. ▶ Business Code	34,370.			
Program Service Revenue	e f	ST. DAVID'S HEALTHCA All other program service i Total. Add lines 2a-2f	revenue		621990	174084000. 174084000.	174084000.		
	7 a	Less: rental expenses Rental income or (loss) Net rental income or (loss) Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	f tax-exempt (i) F 6a 6b 6c	bond p	roceeds	2,579,529.		1121646.	1457883. 6,115.
Other Revenue	c d 8 a b c 9 a c	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses Gain or (loss) Gross income from fundraisin including \$ contributions reported on Part IV, line 18 Less: direct expenses Net income or (loss) from t Gross income from gamin Part IV, line 19 Less: direct expenses Net income or (loss) from t Gross sales of inventory, li and allowances	ig events (not c line 1c). See fundraising e g activities. S gaming activ ess returns	8a 8b events See 9a 9b ities	······ •				
Miscellaneous Revenue	11 a b c d e	and allowances Less: cost of goods sold Net income or (loss) from s All other revenue Total. Add lines 11a-11d Total revenue. See instruction	sales of inver	ntory	Business Code	176704014.	174084000.	1121646.	1463998.

# Form 990 (2021) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Secu	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must com			npiele column (A).	
	Check if Schedule O contains a respor	nse or note to any line in (A)	this Part IX (B)	(C)	(D)
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b,	Total expenses	Program service	Management and	Fundraising
	8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.		expenses	general expenses	expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 $\dots$	80,979,445.	80,979,445.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	1,009,005.	1,009,005.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
-	trustees, and key employees	2,544,616.	795,821.	1,748,795.	
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified				
Ŭ	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
7	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	6,749,668.	5,063,430.	1,686,238.	
7	Other salaries and wages	0,149,000.	5,005,450.	1,000,200.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	252 075	270 700	02 076	
_	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	353,875.	270,799.	83,076.	
9	Other employee benefits	1,559,904.	1,185,949.	373,955.	
10	Payroll taxes	532,521.	354,725.	177,796.	
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
	Management				
b	Legal	184,599.	4,345.	180,254.	
с	Accounting	97,380.		97,380.	
d	Lobbying				
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees	424,258.		424,258.	
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,				
	column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	1,466,389.	722,562.	743,827.	
12	Advertising and promotion				
13	Office expenses	406,838.	212,487.	194,351.	
14	Information technology	465,115.	252,941.	212,174.	
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy	1,059,741.	812,463.	247,278.	
		148,529.	143,424.	5,105.	
17	Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses	110,525.		5,105.	
18					
40	for any federal, state, or local public officials	36,635.	19,560.	17,075.	
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings		19,000.		
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates	700 006		151 076	
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	708,236.	556,960.	151,276.	
23	Insurance	380,829.	124,378.	256,451.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If				
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A),				
	amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а	COMPLEX DENTAL CARE SUB	710,946.	710,946.		
b	DENTAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	594,219.	594,219.		
с	SPONSORSHIPS	154,875.	10,500.	144,375.	
d	RECRUITING	118,348.	114,234.	4,114.	
е	All other expenses	-89,550.	288,261.	-377,811.	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	100,596,421.	94,226,454.	6,369,967.	0.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here Fight following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				
			II		Farm <b>990</b> (0001)

<pre>T. DAVID'S FOUNDATION</pre>	
----------------------------------	--

S

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or not	e to an	y line in this Part X			
					<b>(A)</b> Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			100.	1	100.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			31,893,128.	2	99,302,359.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net				3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net				4	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or					
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subst	antial c	ontributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of thes	e perso	ons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualif	ied per	sons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described	in sec	tion 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
S	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			42,941,434.	7	54,977,377.
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use				8	
As	9	<b>–</b>			2,665,341.	9	2,552,051.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other					
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	7,512,349.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b	3,950,773.	3,884,922.	10c	3,561,576.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			178,020,743.	11	176,066,272.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 1	1		705,732,131.	12	897,787,617.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line	I1		404,680,567.	13	402,257,067.
	14	Intangible assets				14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			0.	15	86,607.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equa	al line 3	3)	1369818366.	16	1636591026.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			1,733,927.	17	1,905,551.
	18	Grants payable			24,076,070.	18	58,215,378.
	19	Deferred revenue				19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete F	Part IV	of Schedule D		21	
Se	22	Loans and other payables to any current or form	er offic	er, director,			
iliti		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subst					
Liabilities		controlled entity or family member of any of thes	e perso	ons		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela				23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, page					
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines	17-24)	. Complete Part X	1.00 204		0
		of Schedule D			168,394.	25	0.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			25,978,391.	26	60,120,929.
S		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, che	ck here				
JCe		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			1341206719.		1573836683.
alaı	27				2,633,256.	27	2,633,414.
ЧB	28	Net assets with donor restrictions			2,033,230.	28	2,033,414.
ū		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 9	so, che	eck nere 🕨 🛄			
orF		and complete lines 29 through 33.				00	
sts	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				29	
ISSE	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or eq				30	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated inc			1343839975.	31 32	1576470097.
ž	32	Total net assets or fund balances		I	1369818366.	32	1636591026.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			T2020T0200.	- ১৩	T02023T070.

Form **990** (2021)

# Part X Balance Sheet

Form 990 (2021)
-----------------

Form	1990 (2021) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	74-	135658	39	Page 12
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	176,		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	100,		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3			.593.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4 1	.,343,		
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	156,	522,	<u>,529.</u>
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9			0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,				
	column (B))	10  1	.,576,4	470,	<u>,097.</u>
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				<u>.                                    </u>
			_	Y	es No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other		_		
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	e O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			2a	<u> </u>
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	l on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				-
b				2b 2	K
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	e basis,			
	consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the				_
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c 2	Χ
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sir	igle Aud	it		
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		·····	3a	<u> </u>
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requi		I		
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			3b	

Form **990** (2021)

SCHEDULE A
------------

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2021
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the o	organization
---------------	--------------

Nan	ne or i	the organization							Identification number		
			DAVID'S FOU						4-1356589		
Pa	rt I	Reason for Public C	Charity Status.	(All organizations must c	omplete th	nis part.) S	ee instruction	S.			
The	organ	ization is not a private found	ation because it is: (F	For lines 1 through 12, cl	neck only o	one box.)					
1		A church, convention of chu	urches, or associatio	n of churches described	in sectio	n 170(b)(1	I)(A)(i).				
2		A school described in secti	ion 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).	Attach Schedule E (Form	n 990).)						
3	X	A hospital or a cooperative		-		(b)(1)(A)(ii	ii).				
4	$\square$	A medical research organiza						)(iii). Enter	the hospital's name.		
-		city, and state:		,				/···/-			
5		An organization operated for	or the benefit of a col	leae or university owned	or operat	ed by a do	vernmental u	nit describe	ed in		
5		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C		lege of aniversity owned	or operation	ca by a go					
~						0/1-1/41/41	()				
6		A federal, state, or local gov	-						ande Barral e and barral for		
7		An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in									
_		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)									
8		A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)									
9		An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college									
		or university or a non-land-g	rant college of agricu	ulture (see instructions).	Enter the I	name, city	, and state of	the college	e or		
		university:									
10		An organization that normal									
		activities related to its exem		•	. ,				0		
		income and unrelated busin		(less section 511 tax) fro	m busines	ses acqui	red by the org	anization a	after June 30, 1975.		
		See section 509(a)(2). (Cor	mplete Part III.)								
11		An organization organized a	and operated exclusi	vely to test for public sat	ety. See	section 50	09(a)(4).				
12		An organization organized a	and operated exclusi	vely for the benefit of, to	perform t	ne functio	ns of, or to ca	rry out the	purposes of one or		
		more publicly supported or	ganizations describe	d in section 509(a)(1) o	r <b>section</b> \$	509(a)(2).	See section !	509(a)(3). (	Check the box on		
		lines 12a through 12d that of	describes the type of	f supporting organizatior	and com	plete lines	12e, 12f, and	12g.			
а		<b>Type I.</b> A supporting orga	nization operated, su	upervised, or controlled	by its supp	ported org	anization(s), ty	pically by	giving		
		the supported organization	on(s) the power to reg	gularly appoint or elect a	majority o	f the direc	tors or truste	es of the su	upporting		
		organization. <b>You must c</b>	omplete Part IV, Se	ections A and B.							
b		<b>Type II.</b> A supporting orga	anization supervised	or controlled in connect	ion with its	s supporte	ed organizatio	n(s), by hav	ving		
		control or management o	f the supporting orga	anization vested in the sa	ame perso	ns that co	ntrol or manag	ge the supp	ported		
		organization(s). You mus	t complete Part IV,	Sections A and C.							
c		Type III functionally inte	grated. A supporting	g organization operated	in connect	ion with, a	and functional	ly integrate	ed with,		
		its supported organizatior	n(s) (see instructions)	). You must complete I	Part IV, Se	ctions A,	D, and E.				
d		Type III non-functionally	integrated. A supp	orting organization oper	ated in cor	nnection w	vith its suppor	ted organiz	zation(s)		
		that is not functionally inte	egrated. The organiz	ation generally must sat	sfy a distr	ibution rec	uirement and	an attentiv	/eness		
		requirement (see instructi	-		•		-				
е		Check this box if the orga	,	•				II. Type III			
		functionally integrated, or					.,	,			
f	Ente	er the number of supported c			0 0						
C		vide the following information	-								
		i) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the orga in your governi	inization listed	(v) Amount of	fmonetary	(vi) Amount of other		
		organization		(described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see ir	nstructions)	support (see instructions)		
Tet											
Tota	11								1		

Schedule	A (Form	990	) 202
Part II	Sup	por	t Sc

7	4 –	1	3	5	6	5	8	9	Page 2
---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5							
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	ction B. Total Support		•	•	•	•	
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	<b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)		•	12	
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th					01(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop	bhere					
Se	ction C. Computation of Publi	c Support Per	centage				
14	Public support percentage for 2021 (I	ine 6, column (f), d	livided by line 11, o	column (f))		14	%
15	Public support percentage from 2020	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	%
<b>16</b> a	33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the o	organization did no	ot check the box o	n line 13, and line <sup>-</sup>	14 is 33 1/3% or m	ore, check this bo	k and
	stop here. The organization qualifies		-				
b	<b>33 1/3% support test - 2020.</b> If the o	organization did no	ot check a box on I	ine 13 or 16a, and	line 15 is 33 1/3%	or more, check th	is box
	and stop here. The organization qual	ifies as a publicly s	supported organiza	ation			▶∟
<b>17</b> a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2021. If the org	anization did not o	check a box on line	e 13, 16a, or 16b, a	and line 14 is 10%	or more,
	and if the organization meets the fact	s-and-circumstanc	es test, check this	box and stop he	<b>re.</b> Explain in Part	VI how the organiz	ation
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te	st. The organizatio	on qualifies as a pu	blicly supported o	rganization		►
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2020. If the org	anization did not o	check a box on line	e 13, 16a, 16b, or 1	7a, and line 15 is	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets the	ne facts-and-circum	nstances test, che	ck this box and <b>s</b> t	<b>top here.</b> Explain i	n Part VI how the	
	organization meets the facts-and-circu	umstances test. Th	ne organization qua	alifies as a publicly	supported organiz	zation	▶□
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16	a, 16b, 17a, or 17b	o, check this box a	nd see instructions	<u>,</u> ▶∟

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	<b>(a)</b> 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 202	1 (f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
U	furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disgualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						<u> </u>
	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
			(1) 0010	() 0010	( 1) 0000	() 000	
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	<b>(a)</b> 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 202	1 (f) Total
	Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c	Add lines 10a and 10b						
	Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	· · · · -	 	for the second second	<u> </u>		
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	0		,	,	0	, La construction de la construc
0	check this box and stop here						····· •
	ction C. Computation of Public					1 1	
	Public support percentage for 2021 (li		•	column (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2020					16	%
	ction D. Computation of Inves						
17	Investment income percentage for 20	21 (line 10c, colu	mn (f), divided by li	ne 13, column (f))		17	%
	Investment income percentage from 2					18	%
<b>1</b> 9a	33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the	organization did r	not check the box	on line 14, and line	e 15 is more than 3	33 1/3%, and	line 17 is not
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box an	d stop here. The	e organization quali	fies as a publicly s	supported organiza	ation	
b	33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the	organization did r	not check a box or	line 14 or line 19a	a, and line 16 is mo	ore than 33 1	/3%, and
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, chec	k this box and <b>s</b> f	<b>top here.</b> The orga	nization qualifies	as a publicly suppo	orted organiz	ation
20	Private foundation. If the organization	<u>n did not check a</u>	box on line 14, 19	a, or 19b, check tl	his box and see ins	structions	

1

Yes

No

#### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer line 10b below.* 
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

2 3a 3b 3c 4a 4b 4c 5a 5b 5c 6 7 8 9a 9b 9c 10a

chedule A (Form 990) 2021	ST.
---------------------------	-----

2

Pa	Int IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
с	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	ction B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in</i> <b>Part VI</b> <i>how the supported organization(s)</i> effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. <i>If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the</i>			
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		

2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,

supervi	sed. or control	olled the supp	orting orga	inization.
Section C	. Type II S	upporting	Organiza	ations

			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s)	1	1	

Section D. A	l Type III	Supporting	Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		

#### Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1	Check the box next to the method	that the organization used to satisfy	the Integral Part Test during the y	rear (see instructions).
---	----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

- **a** The organization satisfied the Activities Test. *Complete* **line 2** *below.*
- **b** The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* **line 3** *below.*

The organization supported a governmental entity.	Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).
	The organization supported a governmental entity.

- 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- **a** Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If "Yes," explain in* Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.
- **a** Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If* "Yes" or "*No*" *provide details in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If "Yes," describe in* **Part VI** *the role played by the organization in this regard.*

2a

2b

3a

Yes No

hedule A (Form 990) 2021	ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION			74-1356589 Pag
	Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supportin	ng Organ		74-1550505 Pag
	organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyir	<u> </u>		Part VI) See instruction
	on-functionally integrated supporting organizations mus			
ection A - Adjusted Net Inc			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital ga	ain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year	distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see	instructions)	3		
Add lines 1 through 3.		4		
5 Depreciation and deplet	on	5		
6 Portion of operating exp	enses paid or incurred for production or			
collection of gross incon	ne or for management, conservation, or			
Ŭ	held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see ins	tructions)	7		
3 Adjusted Net Income (	subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
ection B - Minimum Asset A			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market va	lue of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
instructions for short tax	year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of	of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash b	alances	1b		
c Fair market value of othe	er non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, a	·	1d		
e Discount claimed for bl	ockage or other factors			
(explain in detail in Part				
	s applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line	1d.	3		
	xempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
see instructions).		4		
5 Net value of non-exempt	use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035.		6		

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year	
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally	integra	ated Type III supporting organ	nization (see

7

8

instructions).

Recoveries of prior-year distributions

Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)

7

8

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Sche	dule A (Form 990) 2021 ST. DAVID'S FO	OUNDATION		7	<b>4-1356589</b> <sub>Ра</sub>
Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(	a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizations (continu	ied)	
Sect	ion D - Distributions				Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer	mpt purposes		1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp	t purposes of supported			
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			2	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	s of supported organization	3	3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in <b>Part VI</b> )		5	
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			6	
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	e organization is responsive			
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			8	
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			9	
0	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount		1	10	
Sect	ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributior Pre-2021	IS	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reason-				
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021				
а	From 2016				
b	From 2017				
с	From 2018				
d	From 2019				
е	From 2020				
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
h	Applied to 2021 distributable amount				
i	Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)				
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distributions for 2021 from Section D,				
	line 7: \$				
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
	Applied to 2021 distributable amount				
	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if				
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.				
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h				
6					

g , explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019 d Excess from 2020 e Excess from 2021

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Schedule A				FOUNDAT			74-1356589 Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental Informa Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, line 1; Part IV, Section D, line Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; (See instructions.)	3b, 3c, es 2 anc	4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 13; Part IV, Se	9a, 9b, 9c, 11 ction E, lines <sup>-</sup>	a, 11b, and 11c Ic, 2a, 2b, 3a, a	; Part IV, Section B, line Ind 3b; Part V, line 1; Pa	s 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, rt V, Section B, line 1e; Part V,

## Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Organization type (check one):

#### \*\* PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\*

## Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

# 2021

Employer identification number

74-1356589

and of the organizatio			
	ST.	DAVID'S	FOUNDATION

Filers of:	Section:
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)( 3) (enter number) organization
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation
	527 political organization
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. **Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

# General Rule

# **X** For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

#### Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

#### ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION

ST. D.	AVID'S FOUNDATION	74	1-1356589
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I in	f additional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$30,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for

noncash contributions.)

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

Part II N	<b>oncash Property</b> (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part	II if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
 		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Page 3

Employer identification number

74-1356589

	AVID'S FOUNDATION			74-1356589
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contribution from any one contributor. Complete columns (a)	ons to organizations described in set	ection 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) the try For organizations	hat total more than \$1,000 for the yea
	completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, c	haritable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or	less for the year. (Enter this info. onc	
	Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional s	pace is needed.		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Desc	cription of how gift is held
		(e) Transfer of gif		
-	Transferee's name, address, an	d ZIP + 4	Relationship of tra	nsferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Desc	cription of how gift is held
		(e) Transfer of gif		
			·	
	Transferee's name, address, an	d ZIP + 4	Relationship of tra	nsferor to transferee
		[		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Desc	cription of how gift is held
-		(e) Transfer of gif	<u> </u>	
	Transferee's name, address, an	d ZIP + 4	Relationship of tra	nsferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Desc	cription of how gift is held
	Transferen's name address on	(e) Transfer of gif		nsferor to transferoe
-	Transferee's name, address, an	<u>u ∠ir + 4</u>		nsferor to transferee
1				

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021) Name of organization

Employer identification number

SCHEDULE C	Po	olitical Campaign a	nd Lobbying	g Activities		OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990)		anizations Exempt From Income		-	7	2021
		if the organization is described I				
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for in			50°L2.	Open to Public Inspection
-		Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or For		e 46 (Political Campa	aign Activ	vities), then
		plete Parts I-A and B. Do not com				
<ul> <li>Section 501(c) (other</li> <li>Section 527 organization</li> </ul>		)1(c)(3)) organizations: Complete P	arts I-A and C below. I	Do not complete Part	I-B.	
•	•	Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or For	m 990-EZ. Part VI. lin	e 47 (Lobbying Activ	/ities). the	en
<ul> <li>Section 501(c)(3) org</li> </ul>	anizations that h	nave filed Form 5768 (election und nave NOT filed Form 5768 (electior	er section 501(h)): Cor	mplete Part II-A. Do n	ot comple	ete Part II-B.
		Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy		<i>,</i> .		•
Tax) (See separate inst		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	
	, or (6) organizat	ions: Complete Part III.				
Name of organization						r identification number
Devit I A Commu	ST. DAV	ID'S FOUNDATION	contine EO1(a) a	rie e eastier 50	7	74-1356589
Part I-A Comple	ete if the org	anization is exempt under	section 501(c) o	or is a section 52	/ organ	lization.
1 Provide a description	on of the organiz	ation's direct and indirect political	campaign activities in	Part IV.		
2 Political campaign a					▶\$	
3 Volunteer hours for	political campai					
Part I-B Comple	ete if the org	anization is exempt under	section 501(c)(3	3).		
		incurred by the organization under		,	▶\$	
		incurred by organization managers				
3 If the organization in	ncurred a section	n 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 fo				Yes No
4a Was a correction m	ade?					Yes No
b If "Yes," describe in		anization is exempt under	section 501(c)	avcent section 5	01(0)(3)	
-		by the filing organization for secti		-	► \$	•
	· ·	ization's funds contributed to othe	•		Ψ	
exempt function ac			0		▶\$	
3 Total exempt functi		. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and				
					▶\$	
		1120-POL for this year?				Yes No
		nployer identification number (EIN)				
		tion listed, enter the amount paid f omptly and directly delivered to a s				
	•	additional space is needed, provide				grogated faile of a
(a) Name	•	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid f	rom	(e) Amount of political
				filing organization	n's co	ntributions received and
				funds. If none, ente		promptly and directly delivered to a separate
						political organization.
						If none, enter -0

LHA

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021	ST. DAVID'S	FOUNDATION	1		L356589 Page 2
Part II-A Complete if the org	anization is exe	npt under sectio	n 501(c)(3) and file	d Form 5768 (el	ection under
section 501(h)).	tion belower to on off				
	ition belongs to an aπ re of excess lobbying		in Part IV each affiliated o	group member's nam	ie, address, EIN,
	, 0	nd "limited control" pr	rovisions apply		
Limi	ts on Lobbying Expe	nditures		<b>(a)</b> Filing organization's	(b) Affiliated group totals
(The term "expen	ditures" means amo	unts paid or incurred	.)	totals	
1a Total lobbying expenditures to infl	uence public opinion (	grassroots lobbying)			
<b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditures to infl	-				
<b>c</b> Total lobbying expenditures (add li	nes 1a and 1b)				
d Other exempt purpose expenditure					
e Total exempt purpose expenditure					
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Ente		e following table in bo	th columns.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) of		obying nontaxable an			
Not over \$500,000		the amount on line 1e			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000		00 plus 15% of the ex			
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5			cess over \$1,000,000.		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17		00 plus 5% of the exce	ess over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000	,000.			
<ul> <li>h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zer</li> <li>i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zerd</li> <li>j If there is an amount other than zer</li> <li>reporting section 4911 tax for this</li> </ul>	o or less, enter -0- ro on either line 1h or year? <b>4-Year Av</b>	line 1i, did the organiz			Yes No
(Some organizations t		ate instructions for l			elow.
	Lobbying Expe	nditures During 4-Ye	ear Averaging Period		-
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	<b>(d)</b> 2021	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<ul> <li>b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))</li> </ul>					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

## Schedule C (Form 990) 2021 ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION 74-13565 Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

	(;	a)	(b	)
of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or				
local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter				
or referendum, through the use of:				
a Volunteers?		X		
<b>b</b> Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		X		
c Media advertisements?		X		
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X		
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X		
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		X		
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		X		
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X	1.0	
i Other activities?	X			,737.
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			16	,737.
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X		
<b>b</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	= 501(a)/l	5) or oog	tion	
501(c)(6).		b), or sec		
			Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1		
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		2		
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the				
Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section				
501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."	"No" OR	(b) Part I	II-A, line	3, IS
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1		
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politi				
expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).				
a Current year		2a		
b Carryover from last year				
c Total				
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exc				
does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and p	olitical			
expenditure next year?		4		
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		5		
Part IV Supplemental Information				
Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	list); Part II-	A, lines 1 a	nd 2 (See	
instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.				
PART II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:				
THE SCHEDULE K-1 FROM ST. DAVID'S HEALTHCARE PARTNERS	HIP. LI	? (THE		
"PARTNERSHIP") INCLUDED \$16,737 OF LOBBYING EXPENDITUR	いして、WI	IICH		
CONSTITUTED THE PORTION OF THE ORGANIZATION'S ANNUAL 2	ASSOCIA	ATION	DUES	
DEDICATED TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.				

						15 00 17
SC	HEDULE D	Supplementa	al Financial Statements		OMB No. 154	15-0047
(Forr	n 990)		anization answered "Yes" on Form 990,		202	27
Depart	ment of the Treasury		), 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990.		Open to I	Public
	I Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form9	90 for instructions and the latest information.		Inspectio	
Nam	e of the organizat		TON	Emp	loyer identification	
Pa	rt I Organiz	ST. DAVID'S FOUNDA	d Funds or Other Similar Funds or Ac		74-135658	
Fa		on answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin		,couri	<b>13.</b> Complete if the	3
		,,, _,, _	1	( <b>b)</b> Fund	ds and other accoun	its
1	Total number at e	nd of year		(		
2		of contributions to (during year)				
3		of grants from (during year)				
4		at end of year				
5			writing that the assets held in donor advised fund	ds		
	are the organization	on's property, subject to the organization's	exclusive legal control?		Yes	No No
6	Did the organizati	on inform all grantees, donors, and donor a	dvisors in writing that grant funds can be used o	nly		
	for charitable purp	poses and not for the benefit of the donor o	r donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferr	ing		
	impermissible priv					No
Pa	rt II   Conserv	ration Easements. Complete if the org	ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV,	line 7.		
1		servation easements held by the organization	11 57			
		n of land for public use (for example, recrea				
		of natural habitat	Preservation of a certi	fied his	toric structure	
-		n of open space				
2	•	<b>o o</b> .	fied conservation contribution in the form of a co		Held at the End of the	
	day of the tax yea				neiu al lile cilu ol lile	Tax teal
				2a		
	-	-	ucture included in (a)	2b 2c		
			after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure	20		
u				2d		
3			eased, extinguished, or terminated by the organi	<u> </u>	during the tax	
•	year ►					
4		where property subject to conservation eas	sement is located			
5		ation have a written policy regarding the per				
	violations, and en	forcement of the conservation easements it	t holds?		Yes	No No
6	Staff and voluntee	er hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations, and enforcing conservation	n easer	ments during the yea	ar
7		ses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	ling of violations, and enforcing conservation east	sement	s during the year	
	►\$					
8			re satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)	()		<i>.</i> .
•						└── No
9			on easements in its revenue and expense statem			
			note to the organization's financial statements that	at desci	rides the	
Pa	rt III Organization s acc	counting for conservation easements. ations Maintaining Collections of	f Art, Historical Treasures, or Other S	imilar	Assets.	
		if the organization answered "Yes" on Form				
1a	· · · · · ·		8, not to report in its revenue statement and bala	ance sh	eet works	
	0		blic exhibition, education, or research in furtherar			
			ncial statements that describes these items.	P		
b			i8, to report in its revenue statement and balance	sheet	works of	
	-		exhibition, education, or research in furtherance			
		ing amounts relating to these items:				
	(i) Revenue inclu	uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		▶ \$	ß	
					6	

2	If the organization received or held	I works of ar	t, historical treas	sures, or other	similar assets f	or financial gain	provide
	the following amounts required to	be reported	under FASB AS	C 958 relating	to these items:		

а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	
-		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. 132051 10-28-21 Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

▶ \$\_\_\_\_

▶ \$

		ID'S FOUNDA				74-13	<u>56589</u>	Pag	ge <b>2</b>
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Art	t, Historical Tre	asures, or Oth	er Simi	ar Assets	s (continu	ued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other records	s, check any of the f	ollowing that make	significar	nt use of its			
	collection items (check all that apply):								
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or exc	hange program					
b	Scholarly research	е		0 1 0					
с	Preservation for future generations								
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	llections and explain	how they further th	e organization's ex	empt puri	oose in Part	XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or								
-	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma						Yes		No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang					90. Part IV.			
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par		to in the organizatio			oo, r arriv,			
19	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia		any for contributions	or other assets n	nt includer	4			
iu	on Form 990, Part X?						Yes		No
h	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a					∟	_ 165		NU
b		and complete the for	iowing table.				Amount		
-							Amount		
	Beginning balance								
	Additions during the year								
-	Distributions during the year					_			
f	Ending balance					·	7		
	Did the organization include an amount on Fo						Yes		No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.								
Par	<b>t V</b> Endowment Funds. Complete in							h	
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	. ,	e years back		-	
	Beginning of year balance	2,633,256.	2,633,072.	2,628,551	. 2	,623,278.	2,	620,5	53.
b	Contributions								
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	1,580.	184.	4,521	•	5,273.		2,7	25.
d	Grants or scholarships	1,422.							
е	Other expenditures for facilities								
	and programs								
f	Administrative expenses								
g	End of year balance	2,633,414.	2,633,256.	2,633,072	. 2	,628,551.	2,	623,2	78.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	ent year end balance	e (line 1g, column (a)	) held as:					
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment	.0000	_%						
b	Permanent endowment  100	%							
с	Term endowment	%							
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c shou								
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organiza	tion that are held an	d administered for	the organ	ization			
	by:						· ا	Yes	No
	(i) Unrelated organizations						3a(i)		Х
	(ii) Related organizations						3a(ii)		Х
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza								
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the							i	
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm								
	Complete if the organization answered		, Part IV, line 11a. S	ee Form 990, Part	X, line 10.				
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o	ther (b) Cost	or other (c	Accumul	ated	(d) Book	value	
	Description of property	basis (investr	• • •		depreciati		( <b>u</b> ) Book	value	
19	Land	``	,	. , .					
	Land								
	Buildings								
	Leasehold improvements								
	Equipment		7 51	2,349. 3	,950,	773	3,561	57	6
	Other					i	$\frac{3,501}{3,561}$		
<u>i otal</u>	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. <i>(Column (d) must e</i>	qual Form 990, Part 2	<u>x, column (B), line 1(</u>	JC.)	<u></u>				
						Schedule	rorm) ע	390) Z	2027

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021 ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION
---

## Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
	(b) Dook value	(c) Wethod of Valuation. Cost of child of year market value
1) Financial derivatives		
<ul> <li>2) Closely held equity interests</li> <li>2) Other</li> </ul>		
(3) Other (A) FIXED INCOME FUNDS	77,426,980.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(B) HEDGED INVESTMENTS	219,332,847.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(C) GLOBAL EQUITIES	245,433,218.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(D) PRIVATE EQUITIES	355,594,572.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(E)	555,554,572.	
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	897,787,617.	
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.	••••	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	1c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) ST. DAVID'S HEALTHCARE		
(2) PARTNERSHIP, LP, LLP	402,257,067.	COST
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)	402,257,067.	
Part IX Other Assets.		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.
(a)	Description	(b) Book value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D	(Form	990)	2021
------------	-------	------	------

X

(b) Book value

(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)

Part X

(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)

<u>1.</u>

2.

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)

(a) Description of liability

Other Liabilities.

(1) Federal income taxes

	edule D (Form 990) 2021 ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION		74-1356589	Page 4
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Stateme	ents With Revenu	ie per Return.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a	a.		
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
с	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>			
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
с			4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			
5 <b>Pa</b>	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)</i>	ents With Expen	ses per Return.	
5 Pa	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)         rt XII         Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a	ents With Expen	ses per Return.	
5 Ра 1	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem	ents With Expen	ses per Return.	
_	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a	ents With Expen	ses per Return.	
1	<b>rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a           Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	a.	ses per Return.	
1 2	rt XII         Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem           Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a           Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements           Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	a. 	ses per Return.	
1 2	<b>rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments	2a	ses per Return.	
1 2 a b	<b>rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities	2a         2b           2b         2c	ses per Return.	
1 2 a b	<b>rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2a         2b           2c         2c           2d         2d	ses per Return.	
1 2 b c d	rt XII       Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d	2a         2b           2c         2d	ses per Return.	
1 2 b c d e	<b>rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2a         2b           2c         2d	ses per Return.	
1 2 b c d e 3	<b>rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d         Subtract line 2e from line 1	2a         2b           2c         2d	ses per Return.	
1 2 b c d 3 4	rt XII       Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d         Subtract line 2e from line 1         Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:         Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	2a         2a           2b         2c           2c         2d           2d         2d	ses per Return.	
1 2 a b c d e 3 4 a	rt XII       Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d         Subtract line 2e from line 1         Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:         Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	Image: Apple of the second	ses per Return.           1           2e           3	
1 2 d e 3 4 b c 5	<b>rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d         Subtract line 2e from line 1         Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:         Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	a.         2a         2b         2c         2d         2d	ses per Return.           1           2e           3           4c	

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4:

ANNUALLY, 90% OF EARNINGS ON THE KEY ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE TO BE USED FOR

NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS AT TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY WHILE 10% OF EARNINGS ARE

ADDED TO THE PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED CORPUS OF THE FUNDS.

PART X, LINE 2:

THE FOUNDATION, HOLDINGS, COMMUNITY FUND, AND INITIATIVES ARE PUBLIC,

NONPROFIT 501(C)(3) ORGANIZATIONS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES UNDER

SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THEY

HAVE UNRELATED BUSINESS ACTIVITIES. AS SUCH, NO PROVISION FOR FEDERAL

INCOME TAXES HAS BEEN MADE IN THE ACCOMPANYING CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS RELATED TO THESE FOUR ENTITIES.

THE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD (FASB) PROVIDES GUIDANCE FOR HOW UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS SHOULD BE RECOGNIZED, MEASURED, DISCLOSED AND PRESENTED IN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. THIS REQUIRES THE EVALUATION OF TAX POSITIONS TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN IN THE COURSE OF PREPARING THE FOUNDATION'S TAX RETURN TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE TAX POSITIONS ARE "MORE LIKELY THAN NOT" OF BEING SUSTAINED "WHEN CHALLENGED" OR "WHEN EXAMINED" BY THE APPLICABLE TAX AUTHORITY. TAX POSITIONS NOT DEEMED TO MEET THE MORE LIKELY THAN NOT THRESHOLD WOULD BE RECORDED AS A TAX BENEFIT OR EXPENSE AND LIABILITY IN THE CURRENT YEAR. MANAGEMENT HAS DETERMINED THERE ARE NO MATERIAL UNCERTAIN INCOME TAX POSITIONS.

THE FOUNDATION'S POLICY IS TO RECORD INTEREST AND PENALTY EXPENSE RELATED TO INCOME TAXES AS INTEREST AND OTHER EXPENSE, RESPECTIVELY. AT DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020, NO INTEREST OR PENALTIES HAVE BEEN OR ARE REQUIRED TO BE ACCRUED.

Department of the Treasury		<b>N A</b> .		Open to Public			
Internal Revenue S	<u> </u>	Go to v	www.irs.gov/Fo	rm990 for instructions and the latest	information.		spection
Name of the c	organization					Employer ide	ntification number
am 5311							F 0 0
ST. DAV	ID'S FOU	74-1356589					
	General Infor Form 990, Part IV		ctivities Out	side the United States. Comple	ete if the organ	ization answere	d "Yes" on
1 For gra	ntmakers. Does	the organization	n maintain record	ds to substantiate the amount of its gra	nts and other a	assistance,	
the grar	ntees' eligibility fo	or the grants or a	ssistance, and t	he selection criteria used to award the	grants or assis	stance?	Yes No
2 For gra	ntmakers. Desc	ribe in Part V the	organization's p	procedures for monitoring the use of its	grants and ot	her assistance c	utside the
United S			0	6	0		
3 Activitie	es per Region. (Th	ne following Part	I, line 3 table ca	n be duplicated if additional space is n	eeded.)		
(a) Region		(b) Number of	(c) Number of			vity listed in (d)	(f) Total
		offices	employees, agents, and	(by type) (such as, fundraising, pro-		gram service,	expenditures for and
		in the region	independent contractors	gram services, investments, grants to		specific type	investments
			in the region	recipients located in the region)	of service	(s) in the region	in the region
CENTRAL AM	ERICA AND						
THE CARIBBE	EAN	0	0	INVESTMENTS			529,225,945.
0 - 0		0	0				520 225 045
3 a Subtota		0	0				529,225,945.
	om continuation	0	0				_
	to Part I		0				0.
c lotals ( and 3b)	add lines 3a	0	0				529,225,945.
anu SD)		Ĭ	Ŭ				T,-20,,510.

**Statement of Activities Outside the United States** 

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

....

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

74-1356589 Page 2 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any seded.	(g) Amount of (h) Description (i) Method of noncash of noncash valuation (book, FMV, assistance assistance appraisal, other)						
	rganization answerec	(f) Manner of cash disbursement					recognized as a tax uivalency letter
	Complete if the o seded.	(e) Amount of cash grant					e foreign country, ction 501(c)(3) equ
<b>ST DAVID S FOUNDATION</b> <b>r Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States.</b> eived more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is n	<b>(d)</b> Purpose of grant					Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as a tax exempt 501(c)(3) organization by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter	
	(c) Region					s listed above that are rec for which the grantee or	
	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)					Enter total number of recipient organizations listed a exempt 501(c)(3) organization by the IRS, or for whi Enter total number of other organizations or entities	
e E	Part II Grants and Othe recipient who rec	1 (a) Name of organization					<ul> <li>2 Enter total number of exempt 501(c)(3) organ</li> <li>3 Enter total number of exemption</li> </ul>

132072 12-20-21

Page 3		(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)					Schedule F (Form 990) 2021
	IV, line 16.	<b>(g)</b> Description of noncash assistance					Schedu
74-1356589	on Form 990, Part	(f) Amount of noncash assistance					
74	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.	<b>(e)</b> Manner of cash disbursement					
Л		<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant					
OUNDATION	e the United Sta <sup>-</sup> d.	<b>(c)</b> Number of recipients					
ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	e to Individuals Outsid	(b) Region					
Schedule F (Form 990) 2021 S	Part III         Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States.           Part III         Cants and Other Assistance if additional space is needed.	(a) Type of grant or assistance					

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes,"		
	the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign		
	Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	No No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may		
	be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and		
	Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a		
	U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes,"		
	the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to		
	Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	X Yes	No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a		
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621,		
4			
4	qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621,	X Yes	No
4	qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing	X Yes	No No
-	qualified electing fund during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8621,</i> <i>Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing</i> <i>Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)</i>	X Yes	
-	qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621,Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified ElectingFund (see Instructions for Form 8621)Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes,"	X Yes	No No
-	<ul> <li>qualified electing fund during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8621,</i> <i>Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing</i> <i>Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)</i></li> <li>Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain</i></li> </ul>	_	
5	<ul> <li>qualified electing fund during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8621,</i> <i>Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing</i> <i>Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)</i></li> <li>Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain</i> <i>Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)</i></li> </ul>	_	
5	qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621,Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified ElectingFund (see Instructions for Form 8621)Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes,"the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to CertainForeign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If	_	

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021

# Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

PART I, LINE 3:

# THE AMOUNT REPORTED IN PART I REPRESENTS THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF FOREIGN

### INVESTMENTS HELD AT THE END OF THE TAX YEAR.

SCHEDULE H	+		Hoop	itala		0	MB No.	1545-00	047		
(Form 990)	(Form 990) Hospitals										
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20.										
Department of the Treasu Internal Revenue Service		o to www.irs.gov/	Attach to Form990 for ins	Form 990. tructions and the la	atest information.			pen to Public			
Name of the orga		_				Employer ider		on nur	mber		
Dout L Fina		AVID'S FO		ity Donofito of	Coot	74-13565	589				
Part I Fina	incial Assistance a	and Certain Ot	ner Commur	ity Benefits at	Cost			Yes	No		
<b>1a</b> Did the orga	nization have a financial	assistance policy	during the tax ve	ar2 If "No " skin to (	nuestion 6a		1a	X			
•			<b>o</b> ,	· ·			1b	X			
2 If the organizatio facilities during t	s it a written policy? n had multiple hospital facilities, he tax year.	indicate which of the foll	owing best describes a	application of the financial	assistance policy to its var	ious hospital					
X Applie	d uniformly to all hospit	al facilities	🗌 Арр	lied uniformly to mo	st hospital facilities						
Gener	ally tailored to individual	l hospital facilities									
	wing based on the financial assis			-		-					
•	nization use Federal Po		,	0 0		-		v			
If "Yes," indi	cate which of the follow	X 200%			e care:		<u>3a</u>	X			
	nization use FPG as a fa			%	care? If "Ves " indic	ate which					
	ing was the family incon						3b	X			
200%	250%	300%	350%		ther 500 %	)					
c If the organiz	zation used factors othe	r than FPG in dete	rmining eligibility	, describe in Part VI	the criteria used fo	r determining					
<b>e</b> ,	free or discounted care.		•	•		other					
	gardless of income, as a tion's financial assistance policy					ire to the					
"medically indige	ent"?						4	X	<u> </u>		
•	zation budget amounts for						5a 5b	X X	<u> </u>		
	the organization's finan- ne 5b, as a result of bud						de				
	tient who was eligible fo	-	-				5c		x		
	nization prepare a comr						6a	Х			
	the organization make i						6b	X			
Complete the fol	lowing table using the workshee	ts provided in the Schedu	le H instructions. Do r	ot submit these worksheet	s with the Schedule H.						
	sistance and Certain Ot	,	(1.)	(-)	(	(-)	<u> </u>	<u>()</u> _			
	Assistance and	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community benefit expense		<li>f) Percer of total expense</li>			
	<b>iovernment Programs</b> sistance at cost (from	programs (optional)	(optional)				+				
Worksheet 1				48321547.	569,979.	47751568.	6	.00	ક		
	om Worksheet 3,				,		1				
				53994345.	76156848.	0.	,	.00	8		
c Costs of oth	er means-tested										
	programs (from										
	s, column b)						+				
d Total. Financia				102315892	76726827.	17751568	6	.00	8		
	overnment Programs <b>r Benefits</b>			102313092	10120021.	1,1919000	+	••••	<u> </u>		
e Community											
improvemen	t services and										
	penefit operations								_		
	heet 4)			10929677.		10929677.	. 1	.37	8		
	ssions education			434,633.		424 622		<u>م</u> ۲	•		
	heet 5)			434,633	<u>'</u>	.05	8				
g Subsidized I											
	heet 6) om Worksheet 7)			434,561.	178,103.	256,458	.+	.03	8		
-	kind contributions						+				
	ity benefit (from										
Worksheet 8				82348165.		32348165	10	.35			
j Total. Other	Benefits			94147036.	178,103.	93968933.	11	.80			
k Total. Add li	nes 7d and 7j			196462928	76904930.	L41720501	17	.80	8		

132091 11-22-21 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

# ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION

Part II Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

	tax year, and describe in Part		inity building activ	nues promoted			comm	iunities it serves			
		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	<b>(b)</b> Persons served (optional)	(C) Total community building expense	offse	d) Direct tting reve	nue	<b>(e)</b> Net community building expense	1 1	Percent al expen	
1	Physical improvements and housing										
2	Economic development										
3	Community support										
4	Environmental improvements										
5	Leadership development and										
	training for community members										
6	Coalition building										
7	Community health improvement										
	advocacy										
8	Workforce development										
9	Other										
10	Total										
Pa	rt III Bad Debt, Medicare, 8	Collection Pr	actices								
Sect	ion A. Bad Debt Expense									Yes	No
1	Did the organization report bad debt	expense in accord	dance with Health	care Financial N	lanageme	ent Asso	ociatio	on			
	Statement No. 15?								1		X
2	Enter the amount of the organization										
	methodology used by the organization	on to estimate this	amount			2	4	<u>,134,604</u> ,	<u>.</u>		
3	Enter the estimated amount of the or	rganization's bad o	lebt expense attril	butable to							
	patients eligible under the organization	on's financial assis	tance policy. Exp	lain in Part VI th	e						
	methodology used by the organization	on to estimate this	amount and the r	ationale, if any,							
	for including this portion of bad debt	t as community be	nefit			3		0.	<u> </u>		
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the foot	tnote to the organiz	zation's financial s	statements that	describes	bad de	ebt				
	expense or the page number on which	ch this footnote is	contained in the a	attached financia	al stateme	ents.					
Sect	ion B. Medicare										
5	Enter total revenue received from Me	edicare (including [	DSH and IME)					<u>,611,809</u> ,			
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of ca	are relating to payn	nents on line 5			6 1		,093,875,			
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the	e surplus (or shortf	all)			7	14	,517,934.	,		
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to which						enefit				
	Also describe in Part VI the costing r	methodology or so	urce used to dete	rmine the amou	nt reporte	d on lin	e 6.				
	Check the box that describes the me	ethod used:									
	Cost accounting system	Cost to char	rge ratio	Other							
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices										
9a	Did the organization have a written d	bebt collection poli	cy during the tax y	year?					9a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's collection p	policy that applied to	the largest number (	of its patients dur	ing the tax	year cor	itain p	rovisions on the			
	collection practices to be followed for pat	tients who are known	to qualify for financ	ial assistance? De	escribe in P	art VI .			9b	Х	
Pa	rt IV   Management Compan	ies and Joint	Ventures (owne	d 10% or more by off	icers, directo	rs, trustee	s, key e	mployees, and physic	ians - see	instructi	ons)
	(a) Name of entity	(b) Des	scription of primar	v (a	<b>c)</b> Organiz	ation's	(d) (	Officers, direct-	(e) P	nysicia	ans'
	(-)		ctivity of entity		orofit % or		) ors	s, trustees, or	• •	ofit % c	
					ownersh	ip %		y employees' ofit % or stock		stock	
								wnership %	own	ership	%
_											
							1				
				1			1				
							İ				
							İ				
				1			1				

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION           Part V         Facility Information									74-1356589	Page 3
Section A. Hospital Facilities (list in order of size, from largest to smallest) How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 4 Name, address, primary website address, and state license number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital facility)	-icensed hospital	Gen. medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Feaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER-24 hours	ER-other	Other (describe)	Facility reporting group
1 ST. DAVID'S MEDICAL CENTER 919 E 32ND STREET AUSTIN, TX 78705 WWW.STDAVIDS.COM 000035	x	x					x			A
2 ST. DAVID'S NORTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTE 12221 N. MOPAC EXPWY AUSTIN, TX 78758 WWW.STDAVIDS.COM 008299		x	x				x			A
3 ST. DAVID'S SOUTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTE 901 W. BEN WHITE BLVD AUSTIN, TX 78704 WWW.STDAVIDS.COM	_									
000602 4 ST. DAVID'S ROUND ROCK MEDICAL CENTER 2400 ROUND ROCK AVE ROUND ROCK, TX 78681 WWW.STDAVIDS.COM	<u>X</u>	X					x			A
000608	X	X					X			A
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
										1

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION 74-135	6589	9 Pa	age <b>4</b>
Part V Facility Information (continued)			
Section B. Facility Policies and Practices			
(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)			
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A			
Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital			
facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): $1, 2, 3, 4$		Yes	No
Community Health Needs Assessment		163	
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
	1		Х
<ul><li>current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?</li><li>2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or</li></ul>	<u> </u>		
the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		Х
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	x	
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
a X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
<b>b</b> X Demographics of the community			
c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
of the community			
d X How data was obtained			
e X The significant health needs of the community			
f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority			
groups			
g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)			
<ul> <li>j Other (describe in Section C)</li> <li>4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 19</li> </ul>			
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	x	
6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
hospital facilities in Section C	6a	x	
<b>b</b> Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
list the other organizations in Section C	6b	x	
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х	
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
a X Hospital facility's website (list url): WWW.STDAVIDSFOUNDATION.ORG/GRANTMAKING/CO			
b Other website (list url):			
c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
d X Other (describe in Section C)			
8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	X	
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 20		37	
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	X	
a If "Yes," (list url): WWW.STDAVIDSFOUNDATION.ORG/GRANTMAKING/COMMUNITY-NEE	10		
<ul> <li>b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?</li> <li>Describe in Section C how the bospital facility is addressing the significant peeds identified in its most</li> </ul>	10b		
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
such needs are not being addressed.			
<b>12a</b> Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			
CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		Х
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12a		
c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			
for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

	l (Form 990) 2021			FOUNDATION
Part V	Facility Informa	ition <sub>(CO</sub>	ntinued)	

74-1356589 F	age 5
--------------	-------

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)	-	-	-	_	_		
,,,,,	_					_	

# Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A

				Yes	No
1	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
		ed eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
	-	" indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
а		Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of200%			
		and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of500%			
b		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
c	X	Asset level			
d	X	Medical indigency			
e	X	Insurance status			
f	X	Underinsurance status			
g	X	Residency			
9 h		Other (describe in Section C)			
	=xolair	ed the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
		led the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	X	
		" indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
		ed the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
, 2	X	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his			
D D		or her application			
с	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
Ŭ		about the FAP and FAP application process			
d		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
ŭ		of assistance with FAP applications			
е		Other (describe in Section C)			
	l Mae w		16	х	
		Idely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?			
a	X	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE PART V, PAGE 8			
b	X	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): <u>SEE PART V</u> , PAGE 8			
c	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE PART V, PAGE 8			
d	X	The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
	X				
е	<u> </u>	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
f	X				
'	<u> </u>	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
~	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
g	<u> </u>	by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
		displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
'	<u> </u>	spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
:		Other (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

	H (Form 990) 2021			FOUNDATION
Part V	Facility Informa	ation <sub>(col</sub>	ntinued)	

Billi	ng and (	Collections			
Nan	ne of ho	spital facility or letter of facility reporting group <u>FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A</u>			
				Yes	No
17	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assista	nce policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
	nonpay		17	X	
18	Check	all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the			
	tax yea	r before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
а		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b		Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
c		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
e		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f	X	None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19		hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
		able efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X
	If "Yes,	" check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
a		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b		Selling an individual's debt to another party			
C		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
c		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
e		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20	Indicat	e which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or			
		ecked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
a	X	Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the			
		FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)			
b		Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section	on C)		
C		Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)			
c	X	Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)			
e		Other (describe in Section C)			
f		None of these efforts were made			
		ting to Emergency Medical Care			
21		hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
		quired the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to		37	
		uals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	Х	
	If "No,"	indicate why:			
a		The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b		The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
C		The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
c		Other (describe in Section C)			

d Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

	continued)							
Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)								
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A								
			Yes	No				
22	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.							
а	a The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period							
b	b The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period							
с	c X The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination							
	with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior							
	12-month period							
d	The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method							
23	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided							
	emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had							
insurance covering such care?								
24	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	24		x				
	If "Yes," explain in Section C.							

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A

PART V, LINE 16A, FAP WEBSITE:

WWW.STDAVIDS.COM/PATIENTS-VISITORS/CHARITY-DISCOUNT-POLICY.DOT

FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A

PART V, LINE 16B, FAP APPLICATION WEBSITE:

WWW.STDAVIDS.COM/PATIENTS-VISITORS/CHARITY-DISCOUNT-POLICY.DOT

FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A

PART V, LINE 16C, FAP PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY WEBSITE:

WWW.STDAVIDS.COM/PATIENTS-VISITORS/CHARITY-DISCOUNT-POLICY.DOT

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B. FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A

FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A CONSISTS OF:

- FACILITY 1: ST. DAVID'S MEDICAL CENTER

- FACILITY 2: ST. DAVID'S NORTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER

- FACILITY 3: ST. DAVID'S SOUTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER

- FACILITY 4: ST. DAVID'S ROUND ROCK MEDICAL CENTER

GROUP A-FACILITY 1 -- ST. DAVID'S MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR AUSTIN / TRAVIS

COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON,

AUSTIN PUBLIC HEALTH, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND BAYLOR SCOTT AND

WHITE. THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, A FOCUS GROUP, INTERVIEWS AND ONLINE

SURVEYS WERE CONDUCTED FROM JULY 2018 TO AUGUST 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A

WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, 132098 11-22-21 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

AND RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH CONCERNS, AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. THE CHNA TEAM USED THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY AND CITY HEALTH OFFICIALS (NACCHO) MOBILIZING FOR ACTION THROUGH PLANNING AND PARTNERSHIPS (MAPP) PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE NEEDS. THE STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR 40 PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF TRAVIS COUNTY AND WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF FIVE INTERVIEWS, 504 UNIQUE DOOR-TO-DOOR INTERVIEWS SURVEYS AND SIX FOCUS GROUPS WITH COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED OVER 550 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES HSR 7. CENTRAL TEXAS FOOD BANK, LAKE TRAVIS ISD, CENTRAL TEXAS CATHOLIC CHARITIES, ST. JOHN EPISCOPAL CHURCH, PLEASANT HILL BRANCH PUBLIC LIBRARY, WILLIAM CANNON APARTMENT HOMES, BOOKER T. WASHINGTON TERRACES PUBLIC HOUSING COMPLEX, NORTH AUSTIN YMCA, PFLUGERVILLE LIBRARY, AND EAST AUSTIN STAKEHOLDER FOCUS GROUP.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR BASTROP COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND BASTROP COUNTY CARES. THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN AUGUST OF 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, AND 132098 11-22-21 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED CONCERNS, TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. THE CHNA TEAM USED THE NACCHO MAPP PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE NEEDS. THE STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR 34 PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF BASTROP COUNTY AND WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF SIX COMMUNITY INPUT SESSIONS AND NINE KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED 39 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE SMITHVILLE HOSPITAL, COMBINED COMMUNITY ACTION, TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICES, VETERANS AFFAIRS, TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS, SMITHVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, BLUEBONNET TRAILS, BASTROP ISD, ASCENSION CATHOLIC CHURCH, AND LONE STAR CIRCLE OF CARE.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR HAYS COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION AND BAYLOR SCOTT AND WHITE. THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, TWO COMMUNITY INPUT SESSIONS AND NINE INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN AUGUST OF 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, AND RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH CONCERNS, AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. THE CHNA TEAM USED THE NACCHO MAPP PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE NEEDS. THE STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR 15 PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF HAYS COUNTY AND WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF NINE KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS AND TWO FOCUS GROUPS WITH COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED 24 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE HAYS CISD, SAN MARCOS PUBLIC LIBRARY, CITY OF BUDA, TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES HSR 7, CENTRAL TEXAS CATHOLIC CHARITIES, CENTRAL TEXAS FOOD BANK AND HAYS COUNTY FOOD BANK.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR WILLIAMSON COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH THE WILLIAMSON COUNTY AND CITIES HEALTH DISTRICT, THE WILCO WELLNESS ALLIANCE, ASCENSION SETON, BAYLOR SCOTT & WHITE HEALTH, BLUEBONNET TRAILS COMMUNITY SERVICES, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR WILLIAMSON AND BURNET COUNTIES, COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS THE CHA TEAM. THE CHA TEAM USED THE NACCHO MAPP PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE NEEDS. THE ASSESSMENT PROCESS INCLUDED BOTH PRIMARY DATA GENERATED BY THE PARTNERS AND SECONDARY DATA FROM EXTERNAL ORGANIZATIONS. THE TEAM ALSO GATHERED QUALITATIVE DATA THROUGH FACILITATED DISCUSSIONS, KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS, PAPER AND ELECTRONIC SURVEYS, AND FOCUS GROUPS WITH RESIDENTS AND STAKEHOLDERS. TRAINED FACILITATORS CONDUCTED EIGHT FOCUS GROUPS WITH COMMUNITY MEMBERS FROM A VARIETY OF GROUPS INCLUDING YOUTH, NON-ENGLISH SPEAKERS, OLDER Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 132098 11-22-21

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

ADULTS, HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS STAFF, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, EDUCATIONAL ENTITIES, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. IN ALL, THE CHA PROCESS ENGAGED MORE THAN 2,200 INDIVIDUAL COMMUNITY MEMBERS.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR CALDWELL COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON. THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN AUGUST OF 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, AND RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH CONCERNS, AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE COLLABORATING AGENCIES MADE UP A STEERING COMMITTEE, WHICH WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGNING THE ASSESSMENT. THE STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR FIVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF BASTROP COUNTY AND WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF TWO COMMUNITY INPUT SESSIONS AND FIVE KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED 25 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SERVICES, TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS OF SOUTH CENTRAL TEXAS, LOCKHART WIC PROGRAM CLINIC, LOCKHART CITY LIBRARY, AND CITY OF LULING.

## GROUP A-FACILITY 1 -- ST. DAVID'S MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: SEE RESPONSE TO LINE 5 ABOVE.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

GROUP A-FACILITY 1 -- ST. DAVID'S MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6B: SEE RESPONSE TO LINE 5 ABOVE.

GROUP A-FACILITY 1 -- ST. DAVID'S MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7D: THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS ARE

MADE AVAILABLE ON THE FACILITY'S WEB PAGE,

WWW.STDAVIDS.COM/LOCATIONS/ST-DAVIDS-MEDICAL-CENTER/ABOUT

GROUP A-FACILITY 1 -- ST. DAVID'S MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION EMBRACED THE

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT REQUIREMENTS TO CONDUCT COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS

ASSESSMENTS IN THE GEOGRAPHIES OF ITS MEDICAL FACILITIES AND CREATE

STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLANS FOR EACH FACILITY. ST. DAVID'S AUGMENTED

ITS AREA-BASED, COLLABORATIVE, COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLANNING

EFFORTS IN TRAVIS AND WILLIAMSON COUNTIES BY LEADING SIMILAR ASSESSMENTS

FOR BASTROP AND HAYS COUNTIES AND CONSOLIDATING AN ASSESSMENT OF COMMUNITY

HEALTH NEEDS ACROSS ALL COMMUNITIES IN THE MEDICAL FACILITIES'

GEOGRAPHIES. THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) PROCESS WAS

DATA-LED, EVIDENCE-BASED AND REFLECTIVE OF KEY COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS.

SEVERAL OVERARCHING THEMES EMERGED FROM SYNTHESIZING THE QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DATA OF THE CHNAS CONDUCTED IN 2019. THESE NEEDS INFORMED THE PRIORITIES, GOALS, OBJECTIVES, AND STRATEGIES OF THE ST. DAVID'S MEDICAL CENTER STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

Facility Information (continued) Part V

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF CHILDREN

IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF WOMEN

IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF OLDER ADULTS

IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING IN RURAL COMMUNITIES

5. HEALTH CLINICS TO BECOME COMMUNITY HUBS FOR HEALTH

THESE MAJOR FINDINGS FROM THE CHNAS ALIGN WELL WITH THE FIVE ESTABLISHED

PRIORITY AREAS OF ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION AS DESCRIBED IN THE DETAILED

STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN, WHICH CAN BE FOUND AT

WWW.STDAVIDSFOUNDATION.ORG/COMMUNITY-NEEDS-ASSESSMENTS. ALL AREAS

HIGHLIGHTED BY THE CHNAS ARE BEING ADDRESSED BY THE 2020 STRATEGIC

IMPLEMENTATION PLAN. THIS PLAN IS MEANT TO BE REVIEWED ANNUALLY AND

ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE REVISIONS THAT MERIT ATTENTION.

GROUP A-FACILITY 2 -- ST. DAVID'S NORTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR AUSTIN / TRAVIS COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON AUSTIN PUBLIC HEALTH, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND BAYLOR SCOTT AND THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, A FOCUS GROUP, INTERVIEWS AND ONLINE WHITE. SURVEYS WERE CONDUCTED FROM JULY 2018 TO AUGUST 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, AND RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED CONCERNS, TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. THE CHNA TEAM USED THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY AND CITY HEALTH OFFICIALS (NACCHO) MOBILIZING FOR ACTION THROUGH PLANNING AND PARTNERSHIPS (MAPP) PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

NEEDS. THE STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR 40 PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF TRAVIS COUNTY AND WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF FIVE INTERVIEWS, 504 UNIQUE DOOR-TO-DOOR INTERVIEWS SURVEYS AND SIX FOCUS GROUPS WITH COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED OVER 550 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES HSR 7, CENTRAL TEXAS FOOD BANK, LAKE TRAVIS ISD, CENTRAL TEXAS CATHOLIC CHARITIES, ST. JOHN EPISCOPAL CHURCH, PLEASANT HILL BRANCH PUBLIC LIBRARY, WILLIAM CANNON APARTMENT HOMES, BOOKER T. WASHINGTON TERRACES PUBLIC HOUSING COMPLEX, NORTH AUSTIN YMCA, PFLUGERVILLE LIBRARY, AND EAST AUSTIN STAKEHOLDER FOCUS GROUP.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR BASTROP COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND BASTROP COUNTY CARES. THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN AUGUST OF 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, AND RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH CONCERNS, AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. THE CHNA TEAM USED THE NACCHO MAPP PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE NEEDS. THE STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR 34 PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

INTERESTS OF BASTROP COUNTY AND WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF SIX COMMUNITY INPUT SESSIONS AND NINE KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED 39 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE SMITHVILLE HOSPITAL, COMBINED COMMUNITY ACTION, TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICES, VETERANS AFFAIRS, TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS, SMITHVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, BLUEBONNET TRAILS, BASTROP ISD, ASCENSION CATHOLIC CHURCH, AND LONE STAR CIRCLE OF CARE.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR HAYS COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION AND BAYLOR SCOTT AND WHITE. THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, TWO COMMUNITY INPUT SESSIONS AND NINE INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN AUGUST OF 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, AND RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH CONCERNS, AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. THE CHNA TEAM USED THE NACCHO MAPP PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE NEEDS. THE STEERING COMMUNITY EMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR 15 PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF HAYS COUNTY AND WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF NINE KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS AND TWO FOCUS GROUPS WITH

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED 24 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE HAYS CISD, SAN MARCOS PUBLIC LIBRARY, CITY OF BUDA, TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES HSR 7, CENTRAL TEXAS CATHOLIC CHARITIES, CENTRAL TEXAS FOOD BANK AND HAYS COUNTY FOOD BANK.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR WILLIAMSON COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH THE WILLIAMSON COUNTY AND CITIES HEALTH DISTRICT, THE WILCO WELLNESS ALLIANCE, ASCENSION SETON, BAYLOR SCOTT & WHITE HEALTH, BLUEBONNET TRAILS COMMUNITY SERVICES, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR WILLIAMSON AND BURNET COUNTIES COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS THE CHA TEAM. THE CHA TEAM USED THE NACCHO MAPP PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE NEEDS. THE ASSESSMENT PROCESS INCLUDED BOTH PRIMARY DATA GENERATED BY THE PARTNERS AND SECONDARY DATA FROM EXTERNAL ORGANIZATIONS. THE TEAM ALSO GATHERED QUALITATIVE DATA THROUGH FACILITATED DISCUSSIONS, KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS, PAPER AND ELECTRONIC SURVEYS, AND FOCUS GROUPS WITH RESIDENTS AND STAKEHOLDERS. TRAINED FACILITATORS CONDUCTED EIGHT FOCUS GROUPS WITH COMMUNITY MEMBERS FROM A VARIETY OF GROUPS INCLUDING YOUTH, NON-ENGLISH SPEAKERS, OLDER ADULTS, HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS STAFF, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, EDUCATIONAL ENTITIES, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. IN ALL, THE CHA PROCESS ENGAGED MORE THAN 2,200 INDIVIDUAL COMMUNITY MEMBERS.

GROUP A-FACILITY 2 -- ST. DAVID'S NORTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: SEE RESPONSE TO LINE 5 ABOVE.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

GROUP A-FACILITY 2 -- ST. DAVID'S NORTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6B: SEE RESPONSE TO LINE 5 ABOVE.

GROUP A-FACILITY 2 -- ST. DAVID'S NORTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7D: THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS ARE

MADE AVAILABLE ON THE FACILITY'S WEB PAGE,

WWW.STDAVIDS.COM/LOCATIONS/ST-DAVIDS-NORTH-AUSTIN-MEDICAL-CENTER/ABOUT.

GROUP A-FACILITY 2 -- ST. DAVID'S NORTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION EMBRACED THE

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT REQUIREMENTS TO CONDUCT COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS

ASSESSMENTS IN THE GEOGRAPHIES OF ITS MEDICAL FACILITIES AND CREATE

STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLANS FOR EACH FACILITY. ST. DAVID'S AUGMENTED

ITS AREA-BASED, COLLABORATIVE, COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLANNING

EFFORTS IN TRAVIS AND WILLIAMSON COUNTIES BY LEADING SIMILAR ASSESSMENTS

FOR BASTROP AND HAYS COUNTIES AND CONSOLIDATING AN ASSESSMENT OF COMMUNITY

HEALTH NEEDS ACROSS ALL COMMUNITIES IN THE MEDICAL FACILITIES'

GEOGRAPHIES. THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) PROCESS WAS

DATA-LED, EVIDENCE-BASED AND REFLECTIVE OF KEY COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS.

SEVERAL OVERARCHING THEMES EMERGED FROM SYNTHESIZING THE QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DATA OF THE CHNAS CONDUCTED IN 2019. THESE NEEDS INFORMED THE PRIORITIES, GOALS, OBJECTIVES, AND STRATEGIES OF THE ST. DAVID'S NORTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

1. IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF CHILDREN

2. IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF WOMEN

3. IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF OLDER ADULTS

4. IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING IN RURAL COMMUNITIES

5. HEALTH CLINICS TO BECOME COMMUNITY HUBS FOR HEALTH

THESE MAJOR FINDINGS FROM THE CHNAS ALIGN WELL WITH THE FIVE ESTABLISHED

PRIORITY AREAS OF ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION AS DESCRIBED IN THE DETAILED

STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN, WHICH CAN BE FOUND AT

WWW.STDAVIDSFOUNDATION.ORG/COMMUNITY-NEEDS-ASSESSMENTS. ALL AREAS

HIGHLIGHTED BY THE CHNAS ARE BEING ADDRESSED BY THE 2020 STRATEGIC

IMPLEMENTATION PLAN. THIS PLAN IS MEANT TO BE REVIEWED ANNUALLY AND

ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE REVISIONS THAT MERIT ATTENTION.

GROUP A-FACILITY 3 -- ST. DAVID'S SOUTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR AUSTIN / TRAVIS COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON AUSTIN PUBLIC HEALTH, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND BAYLOR SCOTT AND THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, A FOCUS GROUP, INTERVIEWS AND ONLINE WHITE. SURVEYS WERE CONDUCTED FROM JULY 2018 TO AUGUST 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, AND RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED CONCERNS, TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. THE CHNA TEAM USED THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY AND CITY HEALTH OFFICIALS (NACCHO) MOBILIZING FOR ACTION THROUGH PLANNING AND PARTNERSHIPS (MAPP) PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 132098 11-22-21

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

NEEDS. THE STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR 40 PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF TRAVIS COUNTY AND WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF FIVE INTERVIEWS, 504 UNIQUE DOOR-TO-DOOR INTERVIEWS SURVEYS AND SIX FOCUS GROUPS WITH COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED OVER 550 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES HSR 7, CENTRAL TEXAS FOOD BANK, LAKE TRAVIS ISD, CENTRAL TEXAS CATHOLIC CHARITIES, ST. JOHN EPISCOPAL CHURCH, PLEASANT HILL BRANCH PUBLIC LIBRARY, WILLIAM CANNON APARTMENT HOMES, BOOKER T. WASHINGTON TERRACES PUBLIC HOUSING COMPLEX, NORTH AUSTIN YMCA, PFLUGERVILLE LIBRARY, AND EAST AUSTIN STAKEHOLDER FOCUS GROUP.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR BASTROP COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND BASTROP COUNTY CARES. THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN AUGUST OF 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, AND RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH CONCERNS, AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. THE CHNA TEAM USED THE NACCHO MAPP PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE NEEDS. THE STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR 34 PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

INTERESTS OF BASTROP COUNTY AND WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF SIX COMMUNITY INPUT SESSIONS AND NINE KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED 39 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE SMITHVILLE HOSPITAL, COMBINED COMMUNITY ACTION, TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICES, VETERANS AFFAIRS, TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS, SMITHVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, BLUEBONNET TRAILS, BASTROP ISD, ASCENSION CATHOLIC CHURCH, AND LONE STAR CIRCLE OF CARE.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR HAYS COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION AND BAYLOR SCOTT AND WHITE. THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, TWO COMMUNITY INPUT SESSIONS AND NINE INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN AUGUST OF 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, AND RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH CONCERNS, AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. THE CHNA TEAM USED THE NACCHO MAPP PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE NEEDS. THE STEERING COMMUNITY EMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR 15 PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF HAYS COUNTY AND WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF NINE KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS AND TWO FOCUS GROUPS WITH

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED 24 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE HAYS CISD, SAN MARCOS PUBLIC LIBRARY, CITY OF BUDA, TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES HSR 7, CENTRAL TEXAS CATHOLIC CHARITIES, CENTRAL TEXAS FOOD BANK AND HAYS COUNTY FOOD BANK.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR WILLIAMSON COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH THE WILLIAMSON COUNTY AND CITIES HEALTH DISTRICT, THE WILCO WELLNESS ALLIANCE, ASCENSION SETON, BAYLOR SCOTT & WHITE HEALTH, BLUEBONNET TRAILS COMMUNITY SERVICES, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR WILLIAMSON AND BURNET COUNTIES COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS THE CHA TEAM. THE CHA TEAM USED THE NACCHO MAPP PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE NEEDS. THE ASSESSMENT PROCESS INCLUDED BOTH PRIMARY DATA GENERATED BY THE PARTNERS AND SECONDARY DATA FROM EXTERNAL ORGANIZATIONS. THE TEAM ALSO GATHERED QUALITATIVE DATA THROUGH FACILITATED DISCUSSIONS, KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS, PAPER AND ELECTRONIC SURVEYS, AND FOCUS GROUPS WITH RESIDENTS AND STAKEHOLDERS. TRAINED FACILITATORS CONDUCTED EIGHT FOCUS GROUPS WITH COMMUNITY MEMBERS FROM A VARIETY OF GROUPS INCLUDING YOUTH, NON-ENGLISH SPEAKERS, OLDER ADULTS, HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS STAFF, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, EDUCATIONAL ENTITIES, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. IN ALL, THE CHA PROCESS ENGAGED MORE THAN 2,200 INDIVIDUAL COMMUNITY MEMBERS.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR CALDWELL COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION
COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON. THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, KEY
132098 11-22-21
Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN AUGUST OF 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, AND RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH CONCERNS, AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE COLLABORATING AGENCIES MADE UP A STEERING COMMITTEE, WHICH WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGNING THE ASSESSMENT. THE STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR FIVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF BASTROP COUNTY AND WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF TWO COMMUNITY INPUT SESSIONS AND FIVE KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED 25 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SERVICES, TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS OF SOUTH CENTRAL TEXAS, LOCKHART WIC PROGRAM CLINIC, LOCKHART CITY LIBRARY, AND CITY OF LULING.

GROUP A-FACILITY 3 -- ST. DAVID'S SOUTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: SEE RESPONSE TO LINE 5 ABOVE.

GROUP A-FACILITY 3 -- ST. DAVID'S SOUTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6B: SEE RESPONSE TO LINE 5 ABOVE.

GROUP A-FACILITY 3 -- ST. DAVID'S SOUTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7D: THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS ARE 132098 11-22-21 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

# MADE AVAILABLE ON THE FACILITY'S WEB PAGE,

WWW.STDAVIDS.COM/LOCATIONS/ST-DAVIDS-SOUTH-AUSTIN-MEDICAL-CENTER/ABOUT.

GROUP A-FACILITY 3 -- ST. DAVID'S SOUTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION EMBRACED THE

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT REQUIREMENTS TO CONDUCT COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS

ASSESSMENTS IN THE GEOGRAPHIES OF ITS MEDICAL FACILITIES AND CREATE

STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLANS FOR EACH FACILITY. ST. DAVID'S AUGMENTED

ITS AREA-BASED, COLLABORATIVE, COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLANNING

EFFORTS IN TRAVIS AND WILLIAMSON COUNTIES BY LEADING SIMILAR ASSESSMENTS

FOR BASTROP AND HAYS COUNTIES AND CONSOLIDATING AN ASSESSMENT OF COMMUNITY

HEALTH NEEDS ACROSS ALL COMMUNITIES IN THE MEDICAL FACILITIES'

GEOGRAPHIES. THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) PROCESS WAS

DATA-LED, EVIDENCE-BASED AND REFLECTIVE OF KEY COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS.

SEVERAL OVERARCHING THEMES EMERGED FROM SYNTHESIZING THE QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DATA OF THE CHNAS CONDUCTED IN 2019. THESE NEEDS INFORMED THE PRIORITIES, GOALS, OBJECTIVES, AND STRATEGIES OF THE ST. DAVID'S SOUTH AUSTIN MEDICAL CENTER STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

#### NEED AREAS:

- 1. IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF CHILDREN
- 2. IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF WOMEN
- 3. IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF OLDER ADULTS
- 4. IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING IN RURAL COMMUNITIES
- 5. HEALTH CLINICS TO BECOME COMMUNITY HUBS FOR HEALTH

Facility Information (continued) Part V

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

THESE MAJOR FINDINGS FROM THE CHNAS ALIGN WELL WITH THE FIVE ESTABLISHED PRIORITY AREAS OF ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION AS DESCRIBED IN THE DETAILED STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN, WHICH CAN BE FOUND AT WWW.STDAVIDSFOUNDATION.ORG/COMMUNITY-NEEDS-ASSESSMENTS. ALL AREAS HIGHLIGHTED BY THE CHNAS ARE BEING ADDRESSED BY THE 2020 STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN. THIS PLAN IS MEANT TO BE REVIEWED ANNUALLY AND ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE REVISIONS THAT MERIT ATTENTION.

GROUP A-FACILITY 4 -- ST. DAVID'S ROUND ROCK MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR AUSTIN / TRAVIS

THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON, COUNTY,

AUSTIN PUBLIC HEALTH, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND BAYLOR SCOTT AND

THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, A FOCUS GROUP, INTERVIEWS AND ONLINE WHITE.

SURVEYS WERE CONDUCTED FROM JULY 2018 TO AUGUST 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A

WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS,

AND RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH

CONCERNS, AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. THE CHNA TEAM USED THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF

COUNTY AND CITY HEALTH OFFICIALS (NACCHO) MOBILIZING FOR ACTION THROUGH

PLANNING AND PARTNERSHIPS (MAPP) PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK

FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE

NEEDS. THE STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR

40 PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF TRAVIS COUNTY AND WHO ARE

KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN

PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS

TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF FIVE INTERVIEWS, 504 UNIQUE

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

STAKEHOLDERS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED OVER 550 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES HSR 7, CENTRAL TEXAS FOOD BANK, LAKE TRAVIS ISD, CENTRAL TEXAS CATHOLIC CHARITIES, ST. JOHN EPISCOPAL CHURCH, PLEASANT HILL BRANCH PUBLIC LIBRARY, WILLIAM CANNON APARTMENT HOMES, BOOKER T. WASHINGTON TERRACES PUBLIC HOUSING COMPLEX, NORTH AUSTIN YMCA, PFLUGERVILLE LIBRARY, AND EAST AUSTIN STAKEHOLDER FOCUS GROUP.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR BASTROP COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH ASCENSION SETON, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND BASTROP COUNTY CARES. THROUGH THE COLLECTIVE EFFORT, KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN AUGUST OF 2018 WITH LEADERS FROM A WIDE RANGE OF ORGANIZATIONS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS, COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, AND RESIDENTS TO GAUGE THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY, THEIR HEALTH CONCERNS, AND WHAT PROGRAMMING, SERVICES, OR INITIATIVES ARE MOST NEEDED TO ADDRESS THESE CONCERNS. THE CHNA TEAM USED THE NACCHO MAPP PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE NEEDS. THE STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONTRIBUTED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR 34 PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF BASTROP COUNTY AND WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ITS HEALTH-RELATED ISSUES. THE STEERING COMMITTEE THEN PRIORITIZED POTENTIAL INTERVIEWEES, PAYING ATTENTION TO FACTORS SUCH AS TYPE OF WORK AND WORK PLACE. A TOTAL OF SIX COMMUNITY INPUT SESSIONS AND NINE KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED. ULTIMATELY, THE QUALITATIVE RESEARCH ENGAGED 39 INDIVIDUALS IN DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH ISSUES THEY DEEMED CRITICAL IN Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 132098 11-22-21

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

THEIR COMMUNITY. ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED BY THESE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE SMITHVILLE HOSPITAL, COMBINED COMMUNITY ACTION, TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICES, VETERANS AFFAIRS, TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS, SMITHVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, BLUEBONNET TRAILS, BASTROP ISD, ASCENSION CATHOLIC CHURCH, AND LONE STAR CIRCLE OF CARE.

IN PREPARATION OF THE CHNA FOR WILLIAMSON COUNTY, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION COLLABORATED WITH THE WILLIAMSON COUNTY AND CITIES HEALTH DISTRICT, THE WILCO WELLNESS ALLIANCE, ASCENSION SETON, BAYLOR SCOTT & WHITE HEALTH, BLUEBONNET TRAILS COMMUNITY SERVICES, GEORGETOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR WILLIAMSON AND BURNET COUNTIES, COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS THE CHA TEAM. THE CHA TEAM USED THE NACCHO MAPP PROCESS AS A PROVEN SYSTEMATIC FRAMEWORK FOR IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND THE RESOURCES FOR MEETING THOSE NEEDS. THE ASSESSMENT PROCESS INCLUDED BOTH PRIMARY DATA GENERATED BY THE PARTNERS AND SECONDARY DATA FROM EXTERNAL ORGANIZATIONS. THE TEAM ALSO GATHERED QUALITATIVE DATA THROUGH FACILITATED DISCUSSIONS, KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS, PAPER AND ELECTRONIC SURVEYS, AND FOCUS GROUPS WITH RESIDENTS AND STAKEHOLDERS. TRAINED FACILITATORS CONDUCTED EIGHT FOCUS GROUPS WITH COMMUNITY MEMBERS FROM A VARIETY OF GROUPS INCLUDING YOUTH, NON-ENGLISH SPEAKERS, OLDER ADULTS, HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS STAFF, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, EDUCATIONAL ENTITIES, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. IN ALL, THE CHA PROCESS ENGAGED MORE THAN 2,200 INDIVIDUAL COMMUNITY MEMBERS.

GROUP A-FACILITY 4 -- ST. DAVID'S ROUND ROCK MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: SEE RESPONSE TO LINE 5 ABOVE.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

GROUP A-FACILITY 4 -- ST. DAVID'S ROUND ROCK MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6B: SEE RESPONSE TO LINE 5 ABOVE.

GROUP A-FACILITY 4 -- ST. DAVID'S ROUND ROCK MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7D: THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS ARE

MADE AVAILABLE ON THE FACILITY'S WEB PAGE,

WWW.STDAVIDS.COM/LOCATIONS/ST-DAVIDS-ROUND-ROCK-MEDICAL-CENTER/ABOUT.

GROUP A-FACILITY 4 -- ST. DAVID'S ROUND ROCK MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION EMBRACED THE

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT REQUIREMENTS TO CONDUCT COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS

ASSESSMENTS IN THE GEOGRAPHIES OF ITS MEDICAL FACILITIES AND CREATE

STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLANS FOR EACH FACILITY. ST. DAVID'S AUGMENTED

ITS AREA-BASED, COLLABORATIVE, COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLANNING

EFFORTS IN TRAVIS AND WILLIAMSON COUNTIES BY LEADING SIMILAR ASSESSMENTS

FOR BASTROP AND HAYS COUNTIES AND CONSOLIDATING AN ASSESSMENT OF COMMUNITY

HEALTH NEEDS ACROSS ALL COMMUNITIES IN THE MEDICAL FACILITIES'

GEOGRAPHIES. THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) PROCESS WAS

DATA-LED, EVIDENCE-BASED AND REFLECTIVE OF KEY COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS.

SEVERAL OVERARCHING THEMES EMERGED FROM SYNTHESIZING THE QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DATA OF THE CHNAS CONDUCTED IN 2019. THESE NEEDS INFORMED THE PRIORITIES, GOALS, OBJECTIVES, AND STRATEGIES OF THE ST. DAVID'S ROUND ROCK MEDICAL CENTER STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

#### NEED AREAS:

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

2. IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF WOMEN

3. IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF OLDER ADULTS

4. IMPROVED HEALTH AND WELL-BEING IN RURAL COMMUNITIES

5. HEALTH CLINICS TO BECOME COMMUNITY HUBS FOR HEALTH

THESE MAJOR FINDINGS FROM THE CHNAS ALIGN WELL WITH THE FIVE ESTABLISHED

PRIORITY AREAS OF ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION AS DESCRIBED IN THE DETAILED

STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN, WHICH CAN BE FOUND AT

WWW.STDAVIDSFOUNDATION.ORG/COMMUNITY-NEEDS-ASSESSMENTS. ALL AREAS

HIGHLIGHTED BY THE CHNAS ARE BEING ADDRESSED BY THE 2020 STRATEGIC

IMPLEMENTATION PLAN. THIS PLAN IS MEANT TO BE REVIEWED ANNUALLY AND

ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE REVISIONS THAT MERIT ATTENTION.

Part V Facility Information (continued)								
	l (Form 990) 2021			FOUNDATIC				

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)			
1 BAILEY SQUARE AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENT				
1111 W 34TH ST, #400	-			
AUSTIN, TX 78705	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER			
2 SOUTH AUSTIN SURGERY CENTER	AMBOLATORI SORGERI CENTER			
4307 JAMES CASEY ST	-			
AUSTIN, TX 78745	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER			
	4			
	-			
	1			
	1			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

2

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

## PART I, LINE 3C:

IN COMPLIANCE WITH IRC SECTION 501(R), THE HOSPITALS PROVIDE 100%

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (CHARITY CARE) FOR ELIGIBLE PATIENTS WITH INCOME

EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 200% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES (FPG). FOR

ELIGIBLE PATIENTS WITH INCOME OVER 200% FPG AND EQUAL TO 500% OR LESS THAN

FPG, DISCOUNTS ARE PROVIDED ON A SLIDING SCALE. ELIGIBILITY IS DETERMINED

USING VARIOUS SOURCES OF DOCUMENTATION AND INCOME VERIFICATION. THROUGHOUT

2020, THE ACCOUNTS FOR INDIVIDUALS WITHOUT ANY HEALTH INSURANCE WHO LIVE

IN LOW INCOME ZIP CODES AND WHO FAILED TO RESPOND TO COLLECTION EFFORTS

WERE REMOVED FROM ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND TREATED AS CHARITY CARE.

#### PART I, LINE 7:

# THE HOSPITALS UTILIZE THE COST TO CHARGE RATIO FROM THE AUDITED FINANCIAL

# STATEMENTS.

PART I, LN 7 COL(F):

BAD DEBTS ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE CALCULATION OF TOTAL EXPENSES.

PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:

ALL OF THE HOSPITALS ARE ACTIVE IN THE COMMUNITY PROMOTING HEALTH OF CENTRAL TEXANS. THE FOUNDATION PROVIDES SIGNIFICANT GRANTS EACH YEAR TO NUMEROUS AGENCIES AND LOCAL SAFETY NET CLINICS. THE FOUNDATION FOCUSES ITS FUNDING ON FIVE KEY AREAS THAT WILL IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE OF ALL CENTRAL TEXANS.

PART III, LINE 2:

HOSPITALS CONTROLLED BY THE FOUNDATION DETERMINE BAD DEBT AND CHARITY CARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAAP AND WITH IRC SECTION 501(R). WHETHER BAD DEBT IS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATEMENT 15 REQUIREMENTS IS A MORE DIFFICULT ISSUE.

STATEMENT 15 REQUIRES HOSPITALS TO RECOGNIZE REVENUE ONLY WHEN COLLECTIONS ARE REASONABLY ASSURED AND FOR AN AMOUNT THAT IS DETERMINABLE. MOST HOSPITALS, INCLUDING THOSE CONTROLLED BY THE FOUNDATION, USE MATHEMATICAL MODELS BASED ON PRIOR HISTORY TO DETERMINE THE PERCENTAGE OF PATIENT BILLINGS THAT IS LIKELY TO RESULT IN BAD DEBT.

FOR THIS REASON, AND OUT OF AN ABUNDANCE OF CAUTION, THE FOUNDATION HAS ANSWERED "NO" TO WHETHER STATEMENT 15 IS FOLLOWED. DESPITE THE BEST EFFORTS OF HMFA TO ASSIST HOSPITALS IN DETERMINING THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN PATIENTS WHO HAVE THE CAPACITY TO PAY FOR THEIR CARE BUT WON'T PAY AND PATIENTS WHO LACK THE CAPACITY TO PAY, THE DETERMINATION ALWAYS INVOLVES JUDGMENT. HOWEVER, THE HOSPITALS CONTROLLED BY THE FOUNDATION DETERMINE CHARITY CARE ON THE CORE PRINCIPLES SET FORTH IN STATEMENT 15, INCLUDING SPECIFIC CRITERIA FOR CHARITY CARE, A SPECIFIC TIME OF DETERMINATION, RECORD KEEPING, DISCLOSURE OF THE CHARITY CARE POLICY AND VALUATION OF CHARITY CARE AT COST.

PART III, LINE 4:

ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF BAD DEBT EXPENSE FROM ITS OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN ST. DAVID'S HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP, LP, LLP (THE "PARTNERSHIP") IS REPORTED ON SCHEDULE H, PART III, LINE 2. FOLLOWING IS THE FOOTNOTE TO THE PARTNERSHIP'S AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WHICH DESCRIBES BAD DEBT EXPENSE:

"THE SDHP [THE PARTNERSHIP] RECORDS A PROVISION FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS (BASED PRIMARILY ON HISTORICAL COLLECTION EXPERIENCE) RELATED TO UNINSURED ACCOUNTS AT THE ESTIMATED NET SELF-PAY REVENUES THE PARTNERSHIP EXPECTS TO COLLECT. ADVERSE CHANGES IN GENERAL ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, BUSINESS OFFICE OPERATIONS, PAYOR MIX, OR TRENDS IN FEDERAL OR STATE GOVERNMENTAL HEALTH COVERAGE COULD AFFECT THE PARTNERSHIP'S COLLECTION OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, CASH FLOWS, AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS."

PART III, LINE 8:

THE AMOUNTS REPORTED ON PART III, LINES 5-7 HAVE BEEN DETERMINED BY AGGREGATING THE INFORMATION FROM THE INDIVIDUAL FACILITY COST REPORT(S) FOR EACH OF THE HOSPITALS OPERATED BY SDHP [ST. DAVID'S HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP, LP, LLP]. THE HOSPITALS OPERATED BY SDHP MAY HAVE COST REPORT YEAR ENDS OTHER THAN DECEMBER 31, 2021. ACCORDINGLY, FOR A FACILITY WITH A NON-CALENDAR COST REPORT YEAR END, THE COST REPORT THAT WAS FILED FOR THE COST REPORT YEAR END THAT ENDED DURING 2021 WAS UTILIZED. IT IS IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN LINES 5-7 DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE REVENUE AND RELATED COST FOR FREESTANDING AMBULATORY SURGERY SERVICES AND FOR PHYSICIAN SERVICES.

### PART III, LINE 9B:

THE HOSPITAL FACILITIES DO NOT TAKE ANY ACTIONS LISTED IN SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINES 18 AND 19. THE FACILITIES WRITE OFF ALL CHARITY CARE AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH IRC SECTION 501(R), DO NOT PURSUE COLLECTION ON PATIENTS WHO QUALIFY FOR CHARITY CARE.

PART I, LINES 6A AND 6B:

ST. DAVID'S HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP, LP, LLP FILES ANNUAL STATEMENTS OF

COMMUNITY BENEFITS AS REQUIRED BY THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES.

PART VI, LINE 2:

THE PARTNERSHIP STRATEGIC PLANNING PROCESS CONTINUALLY ASSESSES AND

ADDRESSES THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY. THE FOUNDATION RECENTLY

PARTICIPATED IN A CAPACITY STUDY FOR THE SURROUNDING SERVICE AREA TO

ASSESS THE OVERALL COMMUNITY NEEDS. THE FOUNDATION'S GRANTS PROGRAM

ADDRESSES THE NEEDS OF THE SERVICE AREA.

PART VI, LINE 3:

EACH HOSPITAL POSTS A SUMMARY OF ITS CHARITY CARE POLICY IN ADMISSION AREAS, EMERGENCY ROOMS, AND OTHER AREAS WHERE ELIGIBLE PATIENTS ARE LIKELY TO BE PRESENT. THE HOSPITALS' CONDITION OF ADMISSION CONSENT INFORMS THE PATIENTS THAT THEY MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE OR CHARITY CARE AND THEY MAY REQUEST INFORMATION ABOUT THESE PROGRAMS. A SUMMARY OF THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED TO THE PATIENT DURING THE

INTAKE AND DISCHARGE PROCESSES. PATIENTS ARE INFORMED OF AVAILABILITY OF

VARIOUS GOVERNMENT BENEFITS, SUCH AS MEDICAID, AND RECEIVE ASSISTANCE WITH

THE QUALIFICATION FOR SUCH PROGRAMS, WHERE APPLICABLE.

PART VI, LINE 4:

THE HOSPITALS ARE LOCATED IN TRAVIS AND WILLIAMSON COUNTIES. THE PATIENTS

ARE PREDOMINATELY FROM TRAVIS, WILLIAMSON AND HAYS COUNTIES. THE

FOUNDATION'S GRANT PROGRAM RECIPIENTS CLOSELY ALIGN WITH PATIENT

DEMOGRAPHICS SERVED AT THE HOSPITALS.

PART VI, LINE 5:

THE HOSPITALS OPERATE AS EXEMPT HOSPITALS; THEY HAVE OPEN EMERGENCY ROOMS AND MEDICAL STAFF. THE FOUNDATION INVESTS ITS SHARE OF EARNINGS FROM THE HOSPITALS INTO PROGRAMS IN CENTRAL TEXAS THAT INCREASE ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE.

PART VI, LINE 6:

THE FOUNDATION IS A GENERAL PARTNER IN ST. DAVID'S HEALTHCARE, A HOSPITAL SYSTEM THAT MEETS THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT IN DELIVERING HOSPITAL CARE TO CENTRAL TEXAS. INADDITION, THE FOUNDATION HAS ASSESSED THE UNMET HEALTHCARE NEEDS OF CENTRAL TEXAS AND USES THE EARNINGS FROM THE HOSPITALS TO MEET THOSE NEEDS IN MANY WAYS. THE FOUNDATION MAKES GRANTS TO CHARITIES IN CENTRAL TEXAS MEETING THE HEALTHCARE NEEDS OF THE INDIGENT. THE FOUNDATION ALSO MAKES GRANTS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS TO SUPPORT MEDICAL EDUCATION. THE FOUNDATION'S AFFILIATES GIVE NEEDS-BASED SCHOLARSHIPS TO STUDENTS PURSUING HEALTHCARE CAREERS. IN ADDITION, THE FOUNDATION PROVIDES FREE DENTAL CARE TO THE CHILDREN IN 35 LOW INCOME SCHOOLS AND TO THE ADULT PATIENTS OF

Schedule H (Form 990)       ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION         Part VI       Supplemental Information (Continuation)	74-1356589 Page 10
Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)	
SAFETY NET CLINICS IN CENTRAL TEXAS, AND IT PAYS FOR DISC	OUNTED EYE EXAMS
AND EYEGLASSES FOR LOW INCOME CENTRAL TEXANS.	
PART VI, LINE 7, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COMMUNITY BENEF	
TX	
	Schedule H (Form 990)

SCHEDULE I (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.	<ul> <li>Its and Other Assistance to Organizations, Iments, and Individuals in the United State the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or Attach to Form 990.</li> <li>Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.</li> </ul>	ce to Organi s in the Unit on Form 990, Par 1990.	zations, ed States t IV, line 21 or 22. ation.		OMB No. 1545-0047 2021 Open to Public Inspection	C D
fthe	S FOUNDATION	LION					Employer identification number 74-1356589	39 8
<ul> <li>Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance</li> <li>1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?</li> </ul>	o substantiate the tance?	amount of the grants o	or assistance, the c	grantees' eligibility	for the grants or assis	stance, and the select	ion X Vac	
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of	cedures for monit		grant funds in the United States.	States.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
art	<b>Jomestic Organi</b> 5,000. Part II can	zations and Domestic be duplicated if additio	<b>Governments.</b> Control of the contro	omplete if the orga ed.	nization answered "Y	es" on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 21, for any	
<b>1 (a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	( <b>b</b> ) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
212 CATALYSTS 13820 LONG SHADOW DRIVE MANOR, TX 78653	83-2143716	501(C)(3)	155,000.	. 0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT	
A GIFT OF TIME-ADULT DAY CARE PO BOX 427 GEORGETOWN, TX 78627	81-3155739	501(C)(3)	100,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT	
AFFORDABLE CENTRAL TEXAS 2525 WALLINGWOOD DR. BLDG. 13, SUIT AUSTIN, TX 78746	81-3188845	501(C)(3)	225,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT	
AFRICAN AMERICAN YOUTH HARVEST FOUNDATION - 6633 EAST HIGHWAY 290 SUITE 307 - AUSTIN, TX 78723	20-8592001 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	50,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT	
AGE OF CENTRAL TEXAS USING NETWORK FOR GOOD - 3710 CEDAR STREET BOX 2 - AUSTIN, TX 78705	68-0480736	501(C)(3)	2,233,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT	
AIDS SERVICES OF AUSTIN 7215 CAMERON ROAD AUSTIN, TX 78752	74-2440845	501(C)(3)	573,576.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT	
<ul> <li>2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table</li> <li>3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table</li> <li>1 HA For Panerwork Reduction Act Notice see the Instructions for Form 990</li> </ul>	nd government org listed in the line 1 see the Instructi	janizations listed in the table	line 1 table				Schedule   (Form 940) 2021	79. 0.
	See the Instructi	ONS TOF FORM 390.					Schedule I (Form 330) 24	

132101 10-26-21

Schedule I (Form 990) ST • DAVID'S FOUNDATION	S FOUNDATION	r I ON nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990) Part II.)		74-1356589 Page 1
1	( <b>d</b> )	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	1 2 2 0	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ALLIANCE FOR AFRICAN AMERICAN HEALTH IN CENTRAL TEXAS - PO BOX 300117 - AUSTIN, TX 78722	20-3820579	501(C)(3)	40,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
ALLIANCE FOR STRONG FAMILIES AND COMMUNITIES - 648 N. PLANKINTON AVE. SUITE 425 - MILWAUKEE, WI 53203	39-1709925	501(C)(3)	150,194.	°			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION CAPITAL OF TEXAS CHAPTER - 5508 HIGHWAY 290 W., STE 206 - AUSTIN, TX 78735	13-3039601 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	110,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
ALZHEIMER'S TEXAS, INC. 2900 BOWMAN AVE AUSTIN, TX 78703	74-2286105	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
ANY BABY CAN 6207 SHERIDAN AVENUE AUSTIN, TX 78723	74-2684335	501(C)(3)	873,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN AREA HUMAN SERVICES ASSOCIATION INC 3308 TREADSOFT COVE - AUSTIN, TX 78748	74-2314772	501(C)(3)	100,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN AREA URBAN LEAGUE, INC 8011 CAMERON ROAD, SUITE A-101 AUSTIN, TX 78754	74-1890518	501(C)(3)	400,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN BAT CAVE PO BOX 4762 AUSTIN, TX 78765	46-3593848	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN CHILD GUIDANCE CENTER 810 W. 45TH STREET AUSTIN, TX 78751	74-1166783 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	1,102,124.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST • DAVID 'S FOUNDATION Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	S FOUNDATION	r I ON nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990). Part II.)		74-1356589 Page 1
1	( <b>d</b> )	(c) IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	1 2 2 0	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
AUSTIN CLUBHOUSE, INC. PO BOX 300568 AUSTIN, TX 78751	90-0505527	501(C)(3)	220,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN COMMUNITY FOUNDATION FOR THE CAPITAL AREA - 4315 GUADALUPE STREET SUITE 300 - AUSTIN, TX 78751	74-1934031	501(C)(3)	130,700.	0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN GROUPS FOR THE ELDERLY (AGE) - 3710 CEDAR STREET BOX 2 - AUSTIN, TX 78705	74-2431028 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	6,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN HEALTH COMMONS 2200 RIVERVIEW STREET AUSTIN, TX 78702	81-2872043	501(C)(3)	99,807.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN LATINO/A LESBIAN & GAY ORGANIZATION (ALLGO) - 701 TILLERY STREET, BOX 4 - AUSTIN, TX 78702	74-2495181	501(C)(3)	150,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN PALLIATIVE CARE 4107 SPICEWOOD SPRINGS SUITE 100 AUSTIN, TX 78759		501(C)(3)	450,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN PUBLIC EDUCATION FOUNDATION (AUSTIN ED FUND) - 4000 S. IH 35 FRONTAGE ROAD - AUSTIN, TX 78704	74-2654168	501(C)(3)	925,717.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN PUBLIC LIBRARY	74-600085	QOV	405,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN RECOVERY 2007 UNIVERSITY AVE. AUSTIN, TX 78705	74-1609108 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	217,500.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST DAVID'S FOUNDATION Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	S FOUNDATION	TION mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)		74-1356589 Page 1
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
AUSTIN SPEECH LABS 7800 SHOAL CREEK BLVD STE 136-SOUTH AUSTIN, TX 78757	26-2137242	501(C)(3)	75,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN TRAVIS COUNTY INTEGRAL CARE 1430 COLLIER STREET AUSTIN, TX 78704	74-1547909	501(C)(3)	1,694,229.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AUSTIN YOUTH & COMMUNITY FARM INC.(URBAN ROOTS) - 4900 GONZALES ST. ROOM 113 - AUSTIN, TX 78702	45-3954705 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	40,000.	0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
AVANCE-AUSTIN INC 4900 GONZALES STREET AUSTIN, TX 78702	91-1916705	501(C)(3)	460,942.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
BARNABAS CONNECTION, THE 101 WEST SPOKE HILL DRIVE WIMBERLEY, TX 78676	46-3897153	501(C)(3)	52,500.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
BASTROP COUNTY PO BOX 1148 BASTROP, TX 78602		Λο5	794,400.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
BASTROP COUNTY CARES DBA BASTROP COMMUNITY CARES - PO BOX 1148 - BASTROP, TX 78602	47-3250104	501(C)(3)	156,600.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
BASTROP COUNTY EMERGENCY FOOD (BCEFP) - 806 FAYETTE STREET PO BOX 953 - BASTROP, TX 78602	74-2485884	501(C)(3)	183,520.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
BASTROP COUNTY LONG TERM RECOVERY TEAM - 150 SETTLEMENT DRIVE STE. B2 - BASTROP, TX 78602	45-4463754 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	55,000.	0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

# Page 1 74 - 1356589

Schedule I (Form 990) ST • DAVID'S FOUNDATION	S FOUNDATION	TION mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990) Part II.)		74-1356589 Page 1
	( <b>d</b> )	(c) IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
BLACK DOULAS FOR BLACK MAMAS 2900 WEST ANDERSON LANE SUITE C200- AUSTIN, TX 78757	82-5265336	501(C)(3)	65,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
BLUEBONNET TRAILS COMMUNITY MHMR CENTER - 1009 N. GEORGETOWN STREET - ROUND ROCK, TX 78664	74-2795332	501(C)(3)	300,000.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
BOOKSPRING 2006 GREENBROOK PARKWAY AUSTIN, TX 78723	74-2542664 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	40,000.	•0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
BORN INTO THIS INC. 916 SPRINGDALE ROAD, BLDG 4, ST 109 AUSTIN, TX 78702	84-2333851	501(C)(3)	94,610.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
BOYS & GIRLS CLUB OF EAST WILLIAMSON COUNTY - 2500 NORTH DRIVE - TAYLOR, TX 76574	83-2330323	501(C)(3)	350,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
BUDA PUBLIC LIBRARY 405 E. LOOP STREET, BLDG 100 BUDA, TX 78610		QOV	75,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CALDWELL COUNTY CHRISTIAN FOUNDATION - 901 BOIS DARC STREET - LOCKHART, TX 78644	74-1930729	501(C)(3)	35,000.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CALDWELL COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES FOUNDATION - 110 S. MAIN ST., STE 103 - LOCKHART, TX 78644		501(C)(3)	91,810.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CAPACITY CATALYST 2028 E. BEN WHITE BLVD. #240-7593 AUSTIN, TX 78741	82-5417593 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	100,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	S FOUNDATION	NOIT					74-1356589 Page 1
	(p) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(11) (g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CAPITAL AREA INITIATIVES FOUNDATION INC 6800 BURLESON ROAD, BLDG 310, STE 165 - AUSTIN, TX 78744	74-2934978	501(C)(3)	331,238.	0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CAPITAL IDEA 835 N PLEASANT VALLEY RD AUSTIN, TX 78702	74-2893041	501(C)(3)	2,200,000.	·			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CAPITOL BROADCASTING ASSOC. 41 NAVASOTA STREET AUSTIN, TX 78702	74-6076827 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	40,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CARING PLACE, THE (GEORGETOWN COMMUNITY SERVICE CTR) - 2000 RAILROAD AVE GEORGETOWN, TX 78626		501(C)(3)	220,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF CENTRAL TEXAS - 1625 RUTHERFORD LANE AUSTIN, TX 78754	74-2928450	501(C)(3)	40,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CENTER FOR CHILD PROTECTION 8509 FM 969, BLDG 2 AUSTIN, TX 78724	74-2562585	501(C)(3)	537,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CENTER FOR EVALUATION INNOVATION 1660 L. STREET NW, STE 450 WASHINGTON, DC 20036	52-1807655	501(C)(3)	70,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CENTRAL TEXAS ALLIED HEALTH INSTITUTE - 13203 VIENTO DEL SUR - MANCHACA, TX 78652	83-1515596	501(C)(3)	595,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CENTRAL TEXAS FOOD BANK 6500 METROPOLIS DRIVE AUSTIN, TX 78744	74-2217350 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	298,754.	• 0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	S FOUNDATION	TION	Comparison Comparison Co		(1) Pod (000) Pod 11)		74-1356589 Page 1
	(p) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CENTRAL TEXAS INTERFAITH 1301 S. IH-35, SUITE 201 AUSTIN, TX 78741		501(C)(3)	100,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CHARIOT 724 EBERHART LANE SUITE 500 AUSTIN, TX 78745		501(C)(3)	136,500.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CHILDREN'S OPTIMAL HEALTH 1206 W 38TH ST STE 4220 AUSTIN, TX 78705		501(C)(3)	35,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CHISHOLM TRAIL COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION - 116 W. EIGHTH ST GEORGETOWN, TX 78626		501(C)(3)	15,140.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CITY OF BASTROP 1311 CHESTNUT STREET PO BASTROP, TX 78602		GOV	250,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CITY OF SMITHVILLE 507 MAIN STREET SMITHVILLE, TX 78957		GOV	220,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CITY OF SMITHVILLE / SMITHVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY - 507 MAIN STREET - SMITHVILLE, TX 78957		GOV	75,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
COALITION OF TEXANS WITH DISABILITIES - 1716 SAN ANTONIO STREET - AUSTIN, TX 78701	74-2071160 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	130,399.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
COMBINED COMMUNITY ACTION, INC 165 WEST AUSTIN STREET GIDDINGS, TX 78942-3205	74-1548511 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	80,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	S FOUNDATION	NOIT			()   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1		74-1356589 Page 1
	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	1 2 2 0	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
COMMONSENSE CHILDBIRTH INC. 213 S. DILLARD ST. SUITE 340 WINTER GARDEN, FL 34787	59-3479821	501(C)(3)	175,000.	0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
COMMUNICARE HEALTH CENTER 3066 EAST COMMERCE ST. SAN ANTONIO, TX 78220	74-1724391	501(C)(3)	1,550,147.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS - CENTRAL TEXAS - 3000 S IH 35 STE 200 - AUSTIN, TX 78704	74-2369020 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	1,232,940.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
COMMUNITY ACTION, INC. OF CENTRAL TEXAS - 215 S. REIMER AVE., SUITE 130 - SAN MARCOS, TX 78666	74-1541726 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	201,927.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
COMMUNITY ECONSULT NETWORK INC. 635 MAIN STREET MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457	81-0690892 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	344,921.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS OF SOUTH CENTRAL TEXAS, INC - 228 ST. GEORGE ST - GONZALES, TX 78629	74-1548089	501(C)(3)	3,250,156.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
COMMUNITY LIBRARY OF NORTHERN WILLIAMSON COUNTY - 113 LIMESTONE TERRACE STE, 500 - JARRELL, TX 76537		501(C)(3)	54,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
COMMUNITY TECH NETWORK 1390 MARKET STREET SUITE 200 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102		501(C)(3)	150,000.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CON MI MADRE 1825 FORTVIEW RD STE 114 AUSTIN, TX 78704	26-2034766 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	25,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST. DAVID'S	S FOUNDATION	TION					74-1356589 Page 1
(a) Name and address of organization or government     (b) EIN     (c) IRC section     (d) Amount of noncast organization and bones of noncast organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CONNECTED NATION INC. 191 W PROFESSIONAL PARK CT, SUITE B BOWLING GREEN, KY 42104		501(C)(3)	.000,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CONSTITUENT FEE		501(C)(3)	36,851.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
COUNCIL ON AT-RISK YOUTH 3710 CEDAR STREET BOX 23 AUSTIN, TX 78705	74-2921243 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	330,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
CREATIVE ACTION PROJECT 1023 SPRINGDALE RD, BLDG 3 AUSTIN, TX 78721	74-2856925 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	157,500.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
DELIVERING UNTO YOU 7316 DAN JEAN DR. UNIT B AUSTIN, TX 78745		501(C)(3)	150,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
DRIVE A SENIOR SOUTH AUSTIN 3801 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY #E240 AUSTIN, TX 78746	46-5204159	501(C)(3)	61,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
EL BUEN SAMARITANO EPISCOPAL MISSION - 7000 WOODHUE DRIVE - AUSTIN, TX 78745	74-2488682	501(C)(3)	85,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
ELGIN PUBLIC LIBRARY		Λο5	96,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
ENDING COMMUNITY HOMELESSNESS COALITION INC (ECHO) - PO BOX 150249 - AUSTIN, TX 78715	27-4449243 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	3,126,600.	0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST. DAVID'S	S FOUNDATION	LON				7	4-1356589 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	ssistance to Dor	mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	( <b>b</b> ) EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
EVERY TEXAN (FORMALLY CENTER FOR PUBLIC POLICY PRIORITIES) - 7020 EASY WIND DRIVE SUITE 200 - AUSTIN, TX 78752	74-2898197 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	65,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
FAMILY CRISIS CENTER ATTN: BERNIE JACKSON PO BOX 736 BASTROP, TX 78602		501(C)(3)	123,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
FAMILY ELDERCARE 1700 RUTHERFORD LANE AUSTIN, TX 78754	74-2286387 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	1,682,397.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
FAMILY INDEPENDENCE INITIATIVE (FII-NATIONAL) UPTOGETHER - 663 13TH ST., SUITE 200 - OAKLAND, CA 94612	02-0784790	501(C)(3)	615,000.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
FILENE RESEARCH INSTITUTE INC. 1010 EAST WASHINGTON AVENUE SUITE 3 MADISON, WI 53703		501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
FINANCIAL LITERACY COALITION OF CENTRAL TEXAS - 3616 FAR WEST BLVD ST. 117- 117 - AUSTIN, TX 78731	80-0078300	501(C)(3)	25,000.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
FOUNDATION COMMUNITIES 3000 S. IH 35, SUITE 300 AUSTIN, TX 78704	74-2563260	501(C)(3)	3,496,333.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
GEORGETOWN FUBLIC LIBRARY 402 W. 8TH STREET GEORGETOWN, TX 78626		Λο5	120,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
GHISALLO CYCLING INITIATIVE C/O THE GHISALLO FOUNDATION 1000 BRAZOS ST., SUITE 100 - AUSTIN, TX 78701	45-3031077 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	70,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST. DAVID'S	'S FOUNDATION	TION				7	4-1356589 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	Assistance to Doi	mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	( <b>b</b> ) EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
GIVING AUSTIN LABOR SUPPORT INC. (GALS) - PO BOX 41074 - AUSTIN, TX 78704	27-3448123	501(C)(3)	100,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
GO! AUSTIN/VAMOS! AUSTIN 3710 CEDAR STREET STE 230 AUSTIN, TX 78705	83-0915321	501(C)(3)	275,000.	°			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
GOLDEN AGE HOME ASSISTED LIVING 1505 SOUTH MAIN STREET LOCKHART, TX 78644	74-1369594	501(C)(3)	40,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
GRANTMAKERS IN AGING 333 MAMARONECK AVENUE #238 WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605	13-4014982	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
HAAM (HEALTH ALLIANCE FOR AUSTIN MUSICIANS) - 3010 S. LAMAR BLVD., STE 200 - AUSTIN, TX 78704	80-0147620 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	1,415,500.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
HALF HELEN FOUNDATION 7801 NORTH LAMAR BOULEVARD F-34 AUSTIN, TX 78752	81-2808051	501(C)(3)	300,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
HAYS COUNTY 111 E. SAN ANTONIO STREET, STE 300 SAN MARCOS, TX 78666		QOV	100,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
HAYS COUNTY FOOD BANK 220 HERNDON STREET SAN MARCOS, TX 78666	74-2331781	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
HAYS-CALDWELL WOMEN'S CENTER PO BOX 234 SAN MARCOS, TX 78667	74-2020505 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	614,888.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST • DAVID 'S FOUNDATION Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	S FOUNDATION	TION mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990). Part II.)		74-1356589 Page 1
	( <b>b</b> ) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	1 2 2 0	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HEALTHY FUTURES OF TEXAS 2300 W. COMMERCE ST, STE 212 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78207	20-5793076	501(C)(3)	878,002.	. 0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
HEARTS 2 HEAL 8403 BRIDGETOWN DRIVE AUSTIN, TX 78753		501(C)(3)	25,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
HILL COUNTRY COMMUNITY MINISTRIES INC 1005 LACY DRIVE - LEANDER, TX 78641	74-2309435 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
HILL COUNTRY MEDICAL MINISTRIES (SAMARITAN HEALTH MINISTRIES) - 904 CRYSTAL FALLS FKWY - LEANDER, TX 78641		501(C)(3)	100,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
HOPE MEDICAL CLINIC 8101 CAMERON ROAD., SUITE 101 AUSTIN, TX 78754	45-4931906	501(C)(3)	24,500.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
HOSPICE AUSTIN 4107 SPICEWOOD SPRINGS ROAD AUSTIN, TX 78759	74-2200596	501(C)(3)	1,010,754.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
HUSTON-TILLOTSON UNIVERSITY 900 CHICON STREET AUSTIN, TX 78702-2795	74-1180151	501(C)(3)	329,525.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
IN THE STREETS-HANDS UP HIGH MINISTRY - 987 N HIGHWAY 95 BASTROP, TX 78602	27-2515162 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
INTEGRATED CARE COLLABORATION 1401 LAVACA ST. PMB 40115 AUSTIN, TX 78701		501(C)(3)	187,500.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST DAVID'S FOUNDATION	S FOUNDATION	r I ON Bostic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schadula I (Form 000) Darf II)		74-1356589 Page 1
	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
INTERAGENCY SUPPORT COUNCIL OF EASTERN WILLIAMSON COUNTY - PO BOX 5 - TAYLOR, TX 76574	84-1636308	501(C)(3)	400,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
LATINITAS 1023 SPRINGDALE ROAD, UNIT 9E AUSTIN, TX 78721		501(C)(3)	25,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
LATINO HEALTHCARE FORUM 6601 FELIX AVE. AUSTIN, TX 78741	46-1170748 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
LEADERSHIP AUSTIN 1609 SHOAL CREEK BLVD STE 202 AUSTIN, TX 78701	74-2967463	501(C)(3)	165,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
LIFEWORKS ATTN: SUSAN MCDOWELL 3700 SOUTH 1ST AUSTIN, TX 78704	74-2137189	501(C)(3)	2,429,491.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
LIGHT AND SALT SERVICES 13010 RESEARCH BLVD., #224 AUSTIN, TX 78750	26-1471213	501(C)(3)	35,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
LOCKHART INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - 419 BOIS D ARC STREET - LOCKHART, TX 78644		501(C)(3)	100,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
LONE STAR CIRCLE OF CARE 205 E. UNIVERSITY AVENUE STE. 200 GEORGETOWN, TX 78626	74-3001674	501(C)(3)	10,116,991.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
LULING AREA MINISTERIAL ALLIANCE 402 S MULBERRY LULING, TX 78648	74-2954207 <mark>501(C)(3)</mark>	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST • DAVID'S FOUNDATION	S FOUNDATION	T I ON mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990) Part II.)		74-1356589 Page 1
	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	1 2 2 0	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MAMA SANA VIBRANT WOMAN PO BOX 301018 AUSTIN, TX 78703	45-5638520	501(C)(3)	606,724.	. 0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
MANOS DE CRISTO PO BOX 6040 AUSTIN, TX 78762	74-2511974	501(C)(3)	268,093.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
MARTINDALE COMMUNITY LIBRARY 411 MAIN STREET MARTINDALE, TX 78655		501(C)(3)	54,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
MEADOWS MENTAL HEALTH POLICY INSTITUTE FOR TEXAS - 2800 SWISS AVENUE - DALLAS, TX 75204	46-3992618	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
MEALS ON WHEELS CENTRAL TEXAS 3227 E. 5TH ST AUSTIN, TX 78702	23-7202594 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	2,434,909.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
MEALS ON WHEELS CENTRAL TEXAS IN-HOME CARE - 3227 E. 5TH STREET - AUSTIN, TX 78702	74-1888198	501(C)(3)	645,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
MEASURE AUSTIN 2921 E. 17TH STREET, BLDG D STE 6 AUSTIN, TX 78702	82-2372196	501(C)(3)	150,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
MELJ CENTER (MINORITIES FOR EQUALITY IN ECONOMY, EDUCATION, LIBERTY & JUSTICE EF - 403 E. 15TH STREET - AUSTIN, TX 78701	74-2994703	501(C)(3)	60,000.	0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
MISSION CAPITAL 2028 E. BEN WHITE BLVD. #240-7723 AUSTIN, TX 78741-6931	74-2992877 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	450,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule   (Form 990) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	S FOUNDATION	TION	o citore de la competitione de				74-1356589 Page 1
	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MOTHERS' MILK BANK AT AUSTIN 5925 DILLARD CIRCLE AUSTIN, TX 78752	74-2883760	501(C)(3)	140,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
NEW PHILANTHROPISTS, THE PO BOX 302528 AUSTIN, TX 78703	82-1819025	501(C)(3)	150,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
NORTHWEST AUSTIN UNIVERSAL HEALTH CLINIC - 13740 RESEARCH BLVD., SUITE 3, BLDG P - AUSTIN, TX 78750	46-2209787 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	70,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
OF THE EARTH INSTITUTE OF INDIGENOUS CULTURES AND TEACHINGS - PO BOX 2163 - LEANDER, TX 78646	83-1889901	501(C)(3)	6,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
OUT YOUTH 3007 NORTH LAMAR BOULEVARD AUSTIN, TX 78705	74-2732971	501(C)(3)	22,340.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
PARTNERS IN PARENTING 2207 PHILOMENA STREET AUSTIN, TX 78723	30-0809437	501(C)(3)	80,250.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
PARTNERSHIPS FOR CHILDREN 14000 SUMMIT DR. AUSTIN, TX 78728	43-2004770	501(C)(3)	50,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
PEOPLE'S COMMUNITY CLINIC 1101 CAMINO LA COSTA AUSTIN, TX 78752	23-7087608	501(C)(3)	6,397,789.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF GREATER TEXAS - 7424 GREENVILLE AVE., SUITE 206 - DALLAS, TX 75231	52-1243220 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	1,845,976.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST DAVID'S FOUNDATION Dart II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	S FOUNDATION	TION mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II)		74-1356589 Page 1
	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
RISE CHILD DEVELOPMENT INC. 3002 ROCK ROSE PLACE ROUND ROCK, TX 78665		501(C)(3)	25,000.	. 0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
ROUND ROCK SERVING CENTER PO BOX 5006 ROUND ROCK, TX 78683-5006	74-2454410	501(C)(3)	180,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
SACRED HEART COMMUNITY CLINIC 620 ROUND ROCK WEST DR., BLDG #8 ROUND ROCK, TX 78681	27-2901548 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	62,500.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
SAFE ALLIANCE, THE PO BOX 19454 AUSTIN, TX 78760	74-2320657 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	1,532,440.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
SAMARITAN CENTER 8956 RESEARCH BLVD, BLDG 2 AUSTIN, TX 78758	74-1832864 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	340,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
SAN MARCOS PUBLIC LIBRARY 625 E. HOPKINS ST. SAN MARCOS, TX 78666		Λο5	120,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
SENIOR ACCESS 2498 E. PALM VALLEY BLVD. ROUND ROCK, TX 78665	74-2692484 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	190,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
SHEPHERD'S HEART FOOD PANTRY & COMMUNITY MINISTRIES - 121 E. 2ND STREET - TAYLOR, TX 76574	80-0248120 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	20,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
SIMS FOUNDATION PO BOX 2152 AUSTIN, TX 78768	74-2766013 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	225,000.	• 0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	S FOUNDATION	TION	and Damactic Co		(Schodulo I /Ecom DDD) Dod II)		74-1356589 Page 1
	(p) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SMITHVILLE COMMUNITY CLINIC 300 LYNCH STREET SMITHVILLE, TX 78957	20-4515999	501(C)(3)	105,059.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
SOCCER ASSIST 2212 EAST WINDSOR AUSTIN, TX 78703		501(C)(3)	30,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
SPIRIT REINS, INC P.O. BOX 368 LIBERTY HILL, TX 78642	06-1692909 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	120,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
SUSTAINABLE FOOD CENTER INC 2921 E. 17TH ST. BLDG C AUSTIN, TX 78702	74-2441468	501(C)(3)	375,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
SWAN SONGS 706 WEST BEN WHITE BLVD. #236A AUSTIN, TX 78704	20-3174875	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
TEXANS CARE FOR CHILDREN INC 1016 LA POSADA DRIVE SUITE 240 AUSTIN, TX 78752	75-2687008	501(C)(3)	335,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF CHARITABLE CLINICS - PO BOX 684127 - AUSTIN, TX 78768	33-1115138	501(C)(3)	25,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS - 5900 SOUTHWEST PARKWAY BUILDING 3 - AUSTIN, TX 78735	74-2308695	501(C)(3)	60,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
TEXAS CAMPAIGN TO PREVENT TEEN PREGNANCY INC - PO BOX 10357 AUSTIN, TX 78766	26-4012273 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	65,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	S FOUNDATION	TION	and Domostic Go		(Schadula I (Eorm 000) Dari II)		74-1356589 Page 1
	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TEXAS DEMOCRACY FOUNDATION 54 CHICON ST. AUSTIN, TX 78702	74-2619883	501(C)(3)	15,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PO BOX 12847 AUSTIN, TX 78711		QOV	1,143,734.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
TEXAS HEALTH ACTION 101 W. KOENIG LN. SUITE 300 AUSTIN, TX 78759	47-3809253 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	25,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
TEXAS HEALTH INSTITUTE 9111 JOLLYVILLE ROAD #280 AUSTIN, TX 78759	74-2237787 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	1,210,200.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
TEXAS PEDIATRIC SOCIETY 401 W. 15TH STREET, STE 682 AUSTIN, TX 78701	75-1499413 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	40,084.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
TEXAS RAMP PROJECT PO BOX 832065 RICHARDSON, TX 75083	33-1139484	501(C)(3)	225,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
TEXAS TECH FOUNDATION INC. 3601 4TH STREET, MS 6238 LUBBOCK, TX 79430	75-6043842 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
THINKERY 1830 SIMOND AVENUE AUSTIN, TX 78723		501(C)(3)	50,000.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
UNITED WAY FOR GREATER AUSTIN 2000 E. MLK JR. BLVD. AUSTIN, TX 78702	74-1193439 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	1,591,000.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Ψ	S FOUNDATION	LION					74-1356589 Page 1
(a) Name and address of organization or government     (b) EIN     (c) IRC section     (d) Amount of organization or government       (a) Name and address of organization or government     (a) Amount of if applicable     (a) Amount of cash grant     (a) Amount of noncas	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(11) (g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN 1601 TRINITY STREET BLDG A, 20200 AUSTIN, TX 78712	74-6000203	501(C)(3)	274,000.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
		501(C)(3)	50,000.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN RGK UT AUSTIN-RGK CENTER, LBJ SCHOOL 3925 W. BRAKER LANE - AUSTIN, TX 78759	74-6000203 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	60,000.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN SCHOOL OF NURSING - 1710 RED RIVER, MAIL CODE D0100 - AUSTIN, TX 78712	7 <u>4</u> -6000203	501(C)(3)	308,078.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK - 1925 SAN JACINTO BLVD AUSTIN, TX 78712-0548	74-6000203	501(C)(3)	345,711.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
VOLUNTEER HEALTHCARE CLINIC 4215 MEDICAL PARKWAY AUSTIN, TX 78756	74-6082464	501(C)(3)	225,500.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
WACO FOUNDATION 1227 N. VALLEY MILLS DR., STE 235 WACO, TX 76710	74-6054628	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
WATERLOO GREENWAY CONSERVANCY 1111 RED RIVER ST. AUSTIN, TX 78701	27-3225405	501(C)(3)	18,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
WE ARE BLOOD 4300 N. LAMAR BLVD AUSTIN, TX 78756	74-1366292 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	55,767.	0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) ST DAVID'S FOUNDATION Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	S FOUNDATION ssistance to Domestic (	TION mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go	wernments (Sche	dule I (Form 990), Part		74-1356589 Page 1
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(q)	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	<ul> <li>(f) Method of valuation</li> <li>(book, FMV, appraisal, other)</li> </ul>	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WILLIAMSON COUNTY & CITIES HEALTH DISTRICT - 355 TEXAS AVENUE 355 TEXAS AVENUE - ROUND ROCK, TX 78664	74-2896906	501(C)(3)	112,063.				HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
WILLIAMSON COUNTY CRISIS CENTER (HOPE ALLIANCE) - 1011 GATTIS SCHOOL ROAD SUITE 110 - ROUND ROCK, TX 78664	74-2277114	501(C)(3)	412,500.	.0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
r county 604 HIGH TECH rown, TX 78626	74-6075213	501(C)(3)	325,000.	0.			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
YOUNG INVINCIBLES 1201 CONNECTICUT AVE NW SUITE 600 WASHINGTON, DC 20036	46-2214021 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	525,000.	. 0			HEALTH ACCESS GRANT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021 ST. DAVID'S FOUT	FOUNDATION				74-1356589 Page 2
ner Assistance to luplicated if additio	. Complete if the	organization answe	sred "Yes" on Form 99	00, Part IV, line 22.	
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
DISCOUNTED EYE EXAMS AND EYEGLASSES FOR NEEDY CENTRAL TEXANS.	4683	1,009,005.	.0		
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.	l uired in Part I, lin€	e 2; Part III, column	(b); and any other ad	ditional information.	
PART I, LINE 2:					
THE FOUNDATION MONITORS THE USE OF	GRANT FU	FUNDS THROUGH	THE	FOLLOWING	
PROCEDURES :					
- GRANTEES SUBMIT QUARTERLY REPORTS	QF	PROGRAM OFFICERS	IRS 30 DAYS	AFTER THE	
CLOSE OF EACH CALENDAR QUARTER. RE	REVIEW OF	QUARTERLY	REPORT INFO	INFORMATION	
INCLUDES ANALYSIS OF A) METRIC DATA	FOR	L AND OUTC	GOAL AND OUTCOME MEASURES; B)	5; B)	
DEMOGRAPHIC DATA; C) SIGNIFICANT PROGRAM ACTIVITIES,	ROGRAM AC	TIVITIES,	ACCOMPLISHMENTS	IENTS AND/OR	
CHANGES; AND D) RESULTS OF CLIENT S	SATISFACTION	ION SURVEYS.	s.		
- GRANTEES SUBMIT YEAR-END REPORTS	TO PROGR.	AM OFFICER	PROGRAM OFFICERS AFTER THE CLOSE OF	I CLOSE OF	
132102 10-26-21					Schedule I (Form 990) 2021

Schedule I (Form 990) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	74-1356589 Page 2
Part IV Supplemental Information	
FOURTH QUARTER. REVIEW OF YEAR-END REPORTS INCLUDES ANALYSIS	OF AGGREGATE
DATA FROM QUARTERLY REPORTS AND DOCUMENTATION OF FINANCIAL S	STATEMENTS.
- PROGRAM OFFICERS DISTRIBUTE SUMMARY REPORTS TO SENIOR MANA	GEMENT AND
BOARD MEMBERS FOR ANALYSIS.	
- STAFF AND BOARD MEMBERS REVIEW AGENCY GRANT PROPOSALS IN C	CONNECTION WITH
SITE VISITS.	
- STAFF CONDUCT PERIODIC SITE VISITS THROUGHOUT FUNDING YEAF	l •
PART III	
THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION PAYS FOR DISCOUNTED EYE EXAMS AND	) EYE
GLASSES FOR CENTRAL TEXANS. EYE-CARE PROVIDERS SUBMIT INVOI	CES FOR
SERVICES PROVIDED TO PATIENTS WHO SUBMIT VOUCHERS FOR CARE.	VOUCHERS
ARE PROVIDED TO FINANCIALLY INDIGENT INDIVIDUALS WHOSE INCOM	IE EQUALS
200% OR LESS OF FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES (FPG). THE REPOR	TING
ORGANIZATION PAYS PROVIDER INVOICES DIRECTLY UPON RECEIVING	THE

SC	HEDULE J	Compensatio	on Information		OMB No. 1	545-004	17
(Fo	rm 990)		ustees, Key Employees, and Highest		20	91	
			ted Employees red "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.		20		1
Denar	tment of the Treasury		to Form 990.		Open to		ic
	al Revenue Service		instructions and the latest information.		Inspe		
Nam	e of the organizatior			Employer i			nber
		ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATIO	DN	74-1	356589	9	
Pa	rt I Question	Regarding Compensation					
						Yes	No
<b>1</b> a		te box(es) if the organization provided any of the	-	<del>9</del> 90,			
		ne 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant ir					
	First-class or c		Housing allowance or residence for persor				
	Travel for com		Payments for business use of personal res				
	_	ation and gross-up payments	Health or social club dues or initiation fees				
	Discretionary s	pending account	Personal services (such as maid, chauffeu	r, chet)			
	If any of the barren	. The state of the state of the literation of th					
b	•	n line 1a are checked, did the organization follow			41		
0		ovision of all of the expenses described above? I			1b		<u> </u>
2	0	require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allo	<b>6</b> 1 <b>,</b> ,				
	trustees, and onice	s, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding	ig the items checked on line 1a?		2		<u> </u>
3	Indicate which if an	y, of the following the organization used to establ	lish the componention of the organization's				
3	,	ctor. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxe	0				
		tion of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in	, ,	in to			
	X Compensation		Written employment contract				
			Compensation survey or study				
	X Form 990 of of		Approval by the board or compensation of	ommittee			
			Approval by the board of compensation of	Jiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii			
4	During the year did	any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section /	A line 1a with respect to the filing				
	organization or a re	• •	, mo ra, warroopoor to the ming				
а	0				4a		x
b		eive payment from a supplemental nonqualified re					X
		eive payment from an equity-based compensation					x
•		es 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable	•				
	Only section 501(c	(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations mus	st complete lines 5-9.				
5		n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the or	-	n			
	contingent on the re						
а	•						X
b	Any related organiz	tion?			5b		X
		5b, describe in Part III.					
6	For persons listed of	n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the or	rganization pay or accrue any compensation	n			
	contingent on the n	et earnings of:					
а	The organization?	-			6a		X
		tion?					X
		6b, describe in Part III.					
7	For persons listed of	n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the or	rganization provide any nonfixed payments				
	not described on lin	es 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7		X
8		eported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pu					
	initial contract exce	otion described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(	(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III		8		X
9	If "Yes" on line 8, di	d the organization also follow the rebuttable presu	umption procedure described in				
	Regulations section	53.4958-6(c)?		<u></u>	9		
LHA	For Paperwork Re	duction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Fo	orm 990.	Sched	ule J (Form	n 990)	2021

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021 ST • DI	AV.	DAVID'S FOUNDATION	TION		74-1356589	589		Page 2
Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed	uplo)	/ees, and Highest C	ompensated Empl	oyees. Use duplicat	e copies if additional s	pace is needed.		
For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.	oe rep orm 9	orted on Schedule J 90, Part VII.	, report compensati	on from the organize	ttion on row (i) and fron	n related organization:	s, described in the instr	uctions, on row (ii).
Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total	bd ind	ividual must equal th	ie total amount of Fo	orm 990, Part VII, Se	ction A, line 1a, applic	able column (D) and (E	amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual	vidual.
		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation	-2 and/or 1099-MIS0 compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title	1	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) EDWARD B. BURGER	Ξ	576,260.	0.	1,806.	17,400.	11,262.	606,728.	.0
PRESIDENT & CEO		.0	0.	.0	.0	0.	.0	0.
(2) FERNANDO X. PENA	Ξ	373,528.	0.	630.	16,867.	12,262.	403,287.	0.
EXEC VP AND GENERAL COUNSEL	(ii)	• 0	0.	• 0			• 0	0.
(3) REBECCA PASTNER	(i)	250,835.	.0	155.	15,072.	28,808.	294,870.	•0
VP OF EVALUATION & STRATEGIC LEARNIN			0.	.0	0.		0.	0.
(4) BLAKE HOLMAN	(i)	229,265.	0.	516.	13,486.	19,890.	263,157.	•0
CHIEF INFO AND INFRASTRUCTURE OFFICE			0.	• 0				0.
(5) SHAILEE GUPTA	(i)	207,457.	0.	180.	11,132.	27,820.	246,589.	0.
CHIEF DENTAL OFFICER	(ii)	• 0	.0		• 0	• 0		0.
(6) AMY VAUGHAN	<u>(</u>	210,710.	.0	276.	12,641.	18,367.	241,994.	0.
CFO	(ii)	• 0	.0	• 0	• 0	• 0	•0	0.
(7) CATHY IBERG	<u>(</u>	227,796.	.0	• 0	6,833.	• 0	234,629.	0.
VICE PRESIDENT		•0	.0	.0	• 0	•0	•0	.0
(8) CHRISTINA THOMPSON	Ξ	186,235.	.0	276.	8,610.	27,752.	222,873.	0.
CHIEF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
(9) ABBY MENKE	Ξ	169,865.	.0	120.	10,533.	33,423.	213,941.	.0
LEAD DENTIST		•0	.0	.0	• 0	•0	•0	.0
(10) CAESAR COLLAZO	Ξ	172,088.	0.	516.	10,446.	30,423.	213,473.	.0
STAFF DENTIST	(ii)	0.	0.	• 0	• 0		0.	0.
(11) YANA KUSHNER	<u>(</u> )	165,324.	0.	108.	9,971.	28,673.	204,076.	.0
LEAD DENTIST	(ii)	0.	0.	.0				0.
(12) ELODIE LEVY	<u>(</u> )	167,656.	0.	108.	8,325.	27,673.	203,762.	.0
LEAD DENTIST	(ii)		0.	.0		0.		0.
(13) BOBBIE BARKER	<u>(</u>	178,723.	.0	609.	5,360.	462.	185,154.	0.
FORMER VP OF COMMUNITY INVESTMENTS	(ii)	• 0	.0	• 0	• 0	• 0	•0	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	Ξ							
	(ii)							
	Ξ							
	(ii)							
							Schedu	Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

132112 11-02-21

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021 ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	74-1356589	Page 3
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.	olete this part for any additional information.	
	Schedule J (Form 990) 2021	990) 2021

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection Employer identification number 74-1356589

ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

UNDERSERVED CENTRAL TEXAS NEIGHBORS IN OUR FIVE-COUNTY AREA USING OUR

RESOURCES TO REDUCE HEALTH INEQUITY, INCREASE ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE

FOCUSING ON THE WHOLE PERSON THROUGH INTEGRATED CARE, AND SUPPORT THE

COMMUNITIES WE SERVE IN TAKING AN ACTIVE ROLE IN THEIR HEALTH AND

HEALTHCARE NEEDS.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

INTEGRATED CARE, AND SUPPORT THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE IN TAKING AN

ACTIVE ROLE IN THEIR HEALTH AND HEALTHCARE NEEDS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1A:

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION (THE "FOUNDATION") ESTABLISHED AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE (THE "COMMITTEE") TO ASSIST THE BOARD IN FULFILLING ITS OVERSIGHT RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE OPERATIONS OF THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS AFFILIATES. THE COMMITTEE HAS THE POWER TO CONDUCT THE BUSINESS OF THE FOUNDATION DURING THE PERIOD BETWEEN MEETINGS OF THE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICIES AND EXPRESSED WISHES OF THE BOARD BOARD, THE COMMITTEE IS AUTHORIZED TO SECURE SUCH AND ESTABLISHED PROTOCOL. RESOURCES AS IT REASONABLY NEEDS TO FULFILL ITS RESPONSIBILITIES, INCLUDING OUTSIDE CONSULTANTS, AS APPROPRIATE. THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE FOUNDATION, OR AN APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVE, SERVES AS THE COMMITTEE'S STAFF LIAISON. THE COMMITTEE ALSO CONSISTS OF THREE ELECTED GOVERNING BOARD OFFICERS: CHAIR, VICE CHAIR AND SECRETARY, THE PAST CHAIR OF THE FOUNDATION, THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS, AND ONE TO THREE AT LARGE MEMBERS FROM THE BOARD OF THE FOUNDATION. ALL COMMITTEE MEMBERS ARE Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

COMPENSATION FROM THE FOUNDATION.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS ADOPTED A SET OF CENTRAL GOVERNANCE PRINCIPLES TO PROVIDE A SPECIFIC FRAMEWORK FOR THE DECISION-MAKING AND GOVERNANCE ACTIVITIES OF THE COMMITTEE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B:

BOARD DECISION MATTERS ARE DELEGATED BY THE FOUNDATION BOARD AS FOLLOWS: DECISIONS ON CAPITAL BUDGET AND OPERATING BUDGET TRANSFERS OF AMOUNTS OF 2.5% OR LESS OF THE TOTAL GRANTS BUDGET ARE DELEGATED TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER. FINAL AUTHORITY FOR GRANTS OF BETWEEN \$1,000,000 AND \$2,000,000 IS DELEGATED TO THE COMMUNITY INVESTMENT COMMITTEE; FINAL AUTHORITY FOR GRANTS OF LESS THAN \$1,000,000 IS DELEGATED TO THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT OF COMMUNITY INVESTMENTS; AND FINAL AUTHORITY FOR GRANTS OF LESS THAN \$250,000 IS DELEGATED TO THE CHIEF IMPACT AND METRICS OFFICER. DECISIONS ON CONTRACTS AND EXPENDITURES OF AMOUNTS OF \$250,000 OR LESS ARE DELEGATED TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION'S TAX AND AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEWS A DRAFT OF THE FORM 990 IN DETAIL PRIOR TO IT BEING FINALIZED. A FINAL VERSION OF FORM 990 IS SENT TO THE TRUSTEES PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION ANNUALLY VERIFIES COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST POLICY. THE INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THIS POLICY INCLUDE THE

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES. THE PERSONS COVERED BY THIS POLICY ARE REQUIRED TO 132212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page <b>2</b>
Name of the organization ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 74-1356589
ANNUALLY DISCLOSE OR UPDATE THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF T	RUSTEES ON A FORM
PROVIDED BY THE ORGANIZATION THEIR INTERESTS THAT COULD GI	VE RISE TO
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. FOR EACH INTEREST DISCLOSED TO THE	CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE FOUNDATION, THE CHAIRMAN WILL DET	ERMINE WHETHER
TO: (A) TAKE NO ACTION; (B) ASSURE FULL DISCLOSURE TO THE	BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE FOUNDATION AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THIS PO	LICY; (C) ASK THE
PERSON TO RECUSE FROM PARTICIPATION IN RELATED DISCUSSIONS	OR DECISIONS
WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION; OR (D) ASK THE PERSON TO RESIGN F	ROM HIS OR HER
POSITION IN THE ORGANIZATION OR, IF THE PERSON REFUSES TO	RESIGN, BECOME
SUBJECT TO POSSIBLE REMOVAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ORGANIZ	ATION'S REMOVAL
PROCEDURES. THE ORGANIZATION'S CEO WILL MONITOR PROPOSED	OR ONGOING
TRANSACTIONS FOR CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AND DISCLOSE THEM T	O THE CHAIRMAN OF
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IN ORDER TO DEAL WITH POTENTIAL OR A	CTUAL CONFLICTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

TO ESTABLISH THE COMPENSATION OF THE ORGANIZATION'S TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIALS, OTHER OFFICERS, AND KEY EMPLOYEES, THE FOUNDATION USED THE REPORT OF AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT. THE REPORT WAS PREPARED IN 2018. WITHOUT PARTICIPATION OF THE OFFICER, DIRECTOR OR OTHER TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL UNDER CONSIDERATION, THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE DETERMINED AND APPROVED COMPENSATION BASED ON THE INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S REPORT.

# THIS PROCESS WAS UNDERTAKEN FOR THE FOLLOWING OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AND KEY EMPLOYEES FOR 2021 COMPENSATION ON NOVEMBER 9, 2020:

## BLAKE HOLMAN, CIO

# F. XAVIER PENA, EVP

Name of the organization

ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 74 - 1356589

AMY VAUGHAN, CFO

CATHY IBERG, VP OF INVESTMENTS

SHAILEE GUPTA, CLINICAL DIRECTOR

AND THIS PROCESS WAS UNDERTAKEN FOR THE FOLLOWING OFFICERS FOR 2021

COMPENSATION ON DECEMBER 7, 2020:

EDWARD BURGER, PRESIDENT & CEO

BECKY PASTNER, VP

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

POLICY AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.

PLEASE CONTACT THE CFO AT 512-879-6600.

OFFICER COMPENSATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS:

ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION (THE "FOUNDATION") OWNS A GENERAL PARTNER

INTEREST IN ST. DAVID'S HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP, LP, LLP (THE

"PARTNERSHIP"). THE AMOUNTS BELOW REPRESENT THE FOUNDATION'S SHARE OF

COMPENSATION PAID BY THE PARTNERSHIP DURING 2021.

SHARI COLLIER, CFO			
SALARY		\$123,733	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$	7,900	
C. DAVID HUFFSTUTLER, CH	20		
SALARY		\$227,773	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$	22,189	

Schedule O (Form 990) 202	<u> </u>			Page :
Name of the organization	am			Employer identification number 74-1356589
	ST.	DAVID'S FOUNDAT	TON	/4-1356589

SCHEDULE R (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ▲ Attach to Form 990. ▲ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.	ions and Unrelated Pa ered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, ▶ Attach to Form 990. 1990 for instructions and the late	r <b>tnerships</b> ine 33, 34, 35b, 3 ti information.	6, or 37.	ō <b>o</b>	OMB No. 1545-0047 2021 Open to Public Inspection
ation ST. DAVID'S	FOUNDATION				Employer identification number 74-1356589	cation number
Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization	plete if the organization answered "Yes"	answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.				
<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	r Total income	me End-of-year assets		(f) Direct controlling entity
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations.	nizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt	inswered "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 34,	oecause it had one	or more related tax-exer	npt
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes No
ST. DAVID'S COMMUNITY HEALTH FOUNDATION HOLDINGS - 74-2206098, 1303 SAN ANTONIO ST.	HOLDS ENDOWMENT FUNDS USED . TO ASSIST THE NEEDY OF			SEC 170	ST. DAVID'S	
#500, AUSTIN, TX 78701	CENTRAL TEXAS	TEXAS	501(C)(3)	(B)(1)(A)(VI	FOUNDATION	X
ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION COMMUNITY FUND - 74-2898888 1303 SAN ANTONIO ST. #500	PROVIDES NEEDS-BASED SCHOLARSHIPS AND CONTROLS			SEC 170	ST. DAVID'S	
78701	MEDICAL FACILITIES	TEXAS	501(C)(3)	(B)(1)(A)(VI	FOUNDATION	×
ST. DAVID'S COMMUNITY HEALTH FOUNDATION INITIATIVES - 27-0112979, 1303 SAN ANTONIO	SUPPORTS ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION, COMMUNITY			SEC	ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION	
ST. #500, AUSTIN, TX 78701	FUND, AND HOLDINGS	TEXAS	501(C)(3)	509(A)(3), I	COMMUNITY FUND	×
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	tions for Form 990.				Schedule R	Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

132161 11-17-21 LHA

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021       ST.       DAVID'S       FOUNDATION         Part III       Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.       organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.	DAVID'S FOU ganizations Taxable	FOUNDATION able as a Partnersh the tax year.		f the organiz	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	"Yes" on Form	74-1356589 on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related	e 34, becaus	74-1 e it had one or r	356589 more related	Page 2
(a)	(q)	(C)	(d)			(f)	(6)	(4)	()		
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct controlling entity		Predominant income Sr (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Disproportionate allocations?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	X General or Managing JIe partner? 35) Yes No	Percentage ownership
ST. DAVID'S HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP, L.P., LLP - K 74-2781812, 98 SAN JACINTO, D STE 1800, AUSTIN, TX 78701 -	OWNS & OPERATES FOUR HOSPITALS IN CENTRAL TX	XL	A/N	RELATED	211	1,219,621.	965,084,244.	^	N/A	×	40.59%
BAILEY SQUARE AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER, LTD 75-2467365, 98 SAN JACINTO, 2 STE 1800, AUSTIN, TX 78701 k	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER	XL	N/A	N/A	e'	N/A	N/A	×	N/A	×	N/A
SOUTH AUSTIN SURGERY CENTER, LTD 62-1775267, 98 SAN JACINTO, STE 1800, AUSTIN, TX 7 78701	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER	ТX	N/A	N/A	e'	N/A	N/A	×	N/A	×	N/A
LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS II LP, LLP - 34-1996283, 98 SAN JACINTO, STE 1800, AUSTIN, TX 78701 k	owns an Interest in a Radiology Center	XL	N/A	N/A	٩, ٩	N/A	N/A	×	N/A	×	N/A
<b>Part IV</b> Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or prust or present or as a corporation or trust during the tax year.	ganizations Taxable	as a Corp ng the tax	or Trust.	omplete if th	Complete if the organization answered	nswered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	art IV, line 3.	34, because it had		one or more related
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Zic	Prin	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	ng (C corp, S corp, or trust)	N N N	(f) are of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? Yes No
ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION IMPACT FUND 34-1996279, 1303 SAN ANTONIO ST. # AUSTIN, TX 78701	ND, L.P #500,	OWNS INDIRECT INTEREST IN A RADIOLOGY CENT	LRECT IN A ( CENTER;	ТX	N/A	c corp	N	, A	N/A	N/A	
<pre>ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION IMPACT FUND GP 34-1996272, 1303 SAN ANTONIO ST. #500 AUSTIN, TX 78701</pre>	, LLC -	OWNS INDIRECT INTEREST IN A RADIOLOGY CENT	IRECT IN A ( CENTER;	ТХ	N/A	C CORP	N/A	A /	N/A	N/A	×
132162 11-17-21		Ц С Ц		- DMC					Schee	dule R (For	Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

SEE PART VII FOR CONTINUATIONS

Part III Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as	n of Related Organiza	tions Taxa	ible as a Partnership	٩						
(a)	(q)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(6)	(4)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Disproportion- ate allocations?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)		General or Percentage managing ownership Partner? Yes No
LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE	OWNS MAJORITY									
HOLDINGS LP, LLP -	INTERESTS IN									
20-3151012, 98 SAN JACINTO,	AMBULATORY									
STE 1800, AUSTIN, TX 78701	SURGERY CENTERS	ТΧ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	×	N/A	×	N/A
רושו מפשאפא אפפאמופ רוסטאאגס										
11024 98 SAN JAC	AMBULATORY									
TIN,	SURGERY CENTER	ТХ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	X	N/A
NORTH AUSTIN SURGERY CENTER,										
LP - 20-0648730, 98 SAN										
JACINTO, STE 1800, AUSTIN, TX	AMBULATORY									
78701	SURGERY CENTER	ТΧ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	×	N/A	×	N/A
CENTER,										
80-0776412, 98 SAN JACINTO,	AMBULATORY									
STE 1800, AUSTIN, TX 78701	SURGERY CENTER	ТΧ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	×	N/A	×	N/A
NGS,										
899140, 98 SAN	AMBULATORY									
STE 1800, AUSTIN, TX 78701	SURGERY CENTER	ТX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	×	N/A	×	N/A
SOUTH AUSTIN SURGICENTER, LLC										
- 30-0924492, 98 SAN JACINTO,	AMBULATORY									
STE 1800, AUSTIN, TX 78701	SURGERY CENTER	ТΧ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	×	N/A	×	N/A
ST. DAVID'S AUSTIN AREA ASC,										
LLC - 61-1760247, 98 SAN										
JACINTO, STE 1800, AUSTIN, TX	AMBULATORY									
78701	SURGERY CENTER	ТΧ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	×	N/A	×	N/A
AUSTIN GI SURGICENTER, LLC -										
L073754, 98 SAN JACI										
STE 1800, AUSTIN, TX 78701	SURGERY CENTER	ТX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	×	N/A	×	N/A
TCENTER,										
84-4484440, 98 SAN JACINTO, STR 1800 AUSTIN TX 78701	AMBULATOKI SURGERV CENTER	ТX	A / N	A / N	A / A	A / M	*	N/2	×	A / N
		4	/	T7 / NT	/		4	/	4	/

74 - 1356589

Schedule R (Form 990) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION

132223 04-01-21

Part III Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as	n of Related Organiza	tions Taxé	able as a Partnership	٩						
(a)	(q)	(c)	(q)	(e)	(f)	(6)	(4)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Disproportion- ate allocations?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	General or managing partner?	General or Percentage managing ownership Partner? Yes No
HEALTH AT HOME HOLDINGS - AUSTIN LLC - 86-3865064 98	HOME HEALTTH AND									
INTO, STE 1800,	HOSPICE									
1 1 2 1	SERVICES	ТΧ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	X	N/A
	1									
	1									
	1									
	-1									
	1									
	1									
									_	

74-1356589

Schedule R (Form 990)

ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION

132223 04-01-21

FOUNDATION	
S	
DAVID'	
ST.	
2021	
(066	
(Form (	
nedule R	

Page 3 74-1356589

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	٩
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?	s with one or more re	lated organizations listed	in Parts II-IV?			
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	······			1a 1	×	
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b	_	×
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c		×
<b>d</b> Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d	X	
				1e		×
<ul> <li>Dividends from related organization(s)</li> </ul>				¥		×
				÷	+	×
ation(s)				ר קר קר	┢	: ×
				i ÷	┢	: ×
				= ;	┢	: ×
Lease or racinities, equipriterit, or outer assets to related organization(s)				-		4
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				¥	×	
I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	nization(s)			=		×
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	nization(s)			1 T		×
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	s)nc			4	×	
<ul> <li>Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)</li> </ul>				<u>م</u>	×	
<ul> <li>Doimhuranna haid to volated avanization(a) for avance</li> </ul>					~	
<ul> <li>Deimbursennent neid hu related organization(s) för synansas</li> </ul>						
					4	
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				÷		×
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s 1	×	
2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.	ho must complete thi	s line, including covered r	relationships and transaction thresholds.			
<b>(a)</b> Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-s)	<b>(c)</b> Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved	olved		
(1) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION COMMUNITY FUND	A	3,326,081.	CASH			
(2) ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION COMMUNITY FUND	D	54,977,377.	BOOK			
ST. DAVID'S COMMUNITY HEALTH FOUNDATION (3) INITIATIVES	К	1,122,031.BOOK	BOOK			
ST. DAVID'S COMMUNITY HEALTH FOUNDATION (4) INITIATIVES	O	394,183.	BOOK			
	s N	176,507,500.	CASH			
(9)						
132163 11-17-21			Schedule R (Form 990) 2021	R (Form 9	990) 2	2021

Page 4		nue)	(k) Percentage ownership					Schedule R (Form 990) 2021
89		gross revenue)		2				or m
65		gross	(j) General or managing partner?					B (F
74-135658		total assets or	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1					Scheduk
		sured by	(h) Dispropor- tionate allocations?					
	37.	of its activities (mea	(g) Share of end-of-year assets					
	990, Part IV, line (	than five percent	(f) Share of total income					
	Form	more	all s sec. s sec. s:?33) (3)					
	s" on	ucted	Are all Are all 501(c)(3) orgs.?					
	e organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37	which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or cain investment partnerships.	(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)					
TION		iip through which th sion for certain inve	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)					
DAVID'S FOUNDATION	<b>le as a Partnership.</b> Col	ntity taxed as a partnersh ructions regarding exclus	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity					
Schedule R (Form 990) 2021 ST • DA	Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the	Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization cond that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.	(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity					

132164 11-17-21

ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

#### PART III, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TAXABLE AS PARTNERSHIP:

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

BAILEY SQUARE AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER, LTD.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: ST. DAVID'S HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP, LP, LLP

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

SOUTH AUSTIN SURGERY CENTER, LTD.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: ST. DAVID'S HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP, LP, LLP

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS II LP, LLP

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION IMPACT FUND, LP

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS LP, LLP

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION COMMUNITY FUND

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

OAKWOOD SURGERY CENTER, LTD.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS LP, LLP

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

NORTH AUSTIN SURGERY CENTER, LP

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS LP, LLP

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

#### CP SURGERY CENTER, LLC

ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS LP, LLP

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

MCA-CTMC HOLDINGS, LLC

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS LP, LLP

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

SOUTH AUSTIN SURGICENTER, LLC

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS LP, LLP

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

ST. DAVID'S AUSTIN AREA ASC, LLC

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS LP, LLP

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

AUSTIN GI SURGICENTER, LLC

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS LP, LLP

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

CAREOS SURGICENTER, LLC

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS LP, LLP

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

HEALTH AT HOME HOLDINGS - AUSTIN, LLC

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: LEADERSHIP HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS LP, LLP

PART IV, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TAXABLE AS CORP OR TRUST:

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

# NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION IMPACT FUND, L.P.

PRIMARY ACTIVITY: OWNS INDIRECT INTEREST IN A RADIOLOGY CENTER; MAKES

RESEARCH GRANTS

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

ST. DAVID'S FOUNDATION IMPACT FUND GP, LLC

PRIMARY ACTIVITY: OWNS INDIRECT INTEREST IN A RADIOLOGY CENTER; MAKES

RESEARCH GRANTS

Electronic Filing PDF Attachment

Consolidated Financial Report and Supplemental Information December 31, 2021

# Contents

1-3
4
5
6
7-22
23-24
25



RSMUSLLP

#### Independent Auditor's Report

Audit Committee St. David's Foundation and Affiliates

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of St. David's Foundation and Affiliates (the Foundation), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related consolidated statements of activities and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements (collectively, the financial statements).

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of the other auditors, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Foundation as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of St. David's Healthcare Partnership, L.P., LLP (the Partnership). The investment in the Partnership is accounted for by the equity method of accounting. The investment in the Partnership was approximately \$402,257,000 and \$404,681,000 as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and the equity in the Partnership's income was approximately \$174,084,000 and \$132,670,000 for the years then ended, respectively. We did not audit the financial statements of Leadership Healthcare Holdings, L.P., LLP (Leadership Holdings). The investment in Leadership Holdings is accounted for by the equity method of accounting. The investment in Leadership Holdings was approximately \$52,723,000 and \$41,538,000 as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and the equity in the Leadership Holdings' was approximately \$7,328,000 and \$(4,418,000) for the years then ended. We did not audit the financial statements of Leadership Healthcare Holdings II, L.P., LLP (Leadership Holdings II). The investment in Leadership Holdings II is accounted for by the equity method of accounting. The investment in Leadership Holdings II was approximately \$2,612,000 and \$2,556,000 as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and the equity in the Leadership Holdings II's income was approximately \$1,484,000 and \$971,000 for the years then ended, respectively. Those statements were audited by other auditors, whose reports have been furnished to us and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Partnership, Leadership Holdings and Leadership Healthcare Holdings II, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Foundation and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

THE POWER OF BEING UNDERSTOOD AUDIT (TAX) CONSULTING

Hard Street (PWO) - Section

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Foundation's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued or available to be issued.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures
  include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial
  statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant
  accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the
  financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
  raise substantial doubt about the Foundation's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable
  period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

2

#### Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The consolidating schedule—statement of financial position and the consolidating schedule—statement of activities are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

RSM US LLP

Austin, Texas October 17, 2022

# Consolidated Statements of Financial Position December 31, 2021 and 2020

		2021		2020
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	97,298,202	\$	34,521,112
Investments		1,091,931,650		891,800,757
Investment in St. David's Healthcare Partnership, L.P., LLP		402,257,067		404,680,567
Investment in Leadership Healthcare Holdings, L.P., LLP		52,722,798		41,537,845
Investment in Leadership Healthcare Holdings II, L.P., LLP		2,612,390		2,556,296
Property and equipment, net		21,161,601		22,260,218
Prepaid expenses and other assets		2,686,105		2,756,721
Total assets	\$	1,670,669,813	\$	1,400,113,516
Liabilities and Net Assets				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	21,033,042	\$	13,126,037
Accrued liabilities		40,622,146	100	14,068,499
Total liabilities		61,655,188		27,194,536
	_			
Net assets:				
		1,604,672,390		1.368.637.295
Net assets:		1,604,672,390 4,342,235		
Net assets: Without donor restrictions	1		2	1,368,637,295 4,281,685 1,372,918,980

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Statements of Activities Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

		1707			2020	
	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
Support and revenue:						
Contributions	\$ 34,471 \$	597,694 \$	632,165	\$ 57.093	\$ 441.418	498.511
St. David's Healthcare Partnership, L.P., LLP income	174,084,000		174,084,000			132.670.000
Ancillary joint venture income (loss)	8,812,236	÷	8,812,236	(3,446,668)	4	(3.446.668)
Investment income, net	156,150,858	158	156,151,016	132,006,146	184	132.006,330
Rental and other income	1,159,451		1,159,451	1,410,406		1,410,406
Net assets released from restrictions	537,302	(537,302)		528,018	(528,018)	
Total support and revenue	340,778,318	60,550	340,838,868	263,224,995	(86,416)	263,138,579
Expenses:						
community nearm program expenses. Grants	DA 424 004		100 101 10			ALC: NO.
Dentel and and	100'I 01'10		906,104,40	01,8/4,908	•	61,8/4,969
nental project	7,715,788		7,715,788	7,649,124	*	7,649,124
Expenses in support of community health programs	4,194,474	*	4,194,474	4,234,515	and the second sec	4,234,515
Total community health program expenses	96,342,166		96,342,166	73,758,608	1.2	73,758,608
Management and general	7,728,538	.,	7,728,538	7,390,380		7,390,380
Fundraising	377,058	4	377,058	422,950	2	422,950
Income tax expense	295,461		295,461	186,020		186,020
Total expenses	104,743,223		104,743,223	81,757,958	A	81,757,958
Change in net assets	236,035,095	60,550	236,095,645	181,467,037	(86,416)	181,380,621
Net assets at beginning of year	1,368,637,295	4,281,685	1,372,918,980	1,187,170,258	4,368,101	1,191,538,359
Net assets at end of year	\$ 1,604,672,390 \$	4,342,235 \$	\$ 1,609,014,625	\$ 1.368.637.295 S	4.281.685	\$ 1.372.918.980

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

		2021	 2020
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Change in net assets	\$	236,095,645	\$ 181,380,621
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash			
provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization		1,483,506	1,391,088
Net (gain) on investments		(156,098,272)	(131,805,809)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			10 A.A.
Prepaid expenses and other assets		70,616	524,632
Investment in St. David's Healthcare Partnership, L.P.,			
LLP (Note 2)		2,423,500	15,018,600
Investment in Leadership Healthcare Holdings, L.P.,			
LLP (Note 2)		(11,184,953)	6,435,453
Investment in Leadership Healthcare Holdings II, L.P.,			-3-42-15-424-12-
LLP (Note 2)		(56,094)	743,802
Other assets			(44,431)
Accounts payable		7,907,005	(37,680,959)
Accrued liabilities		26,553,647	7,494,317
Net cash provided by operating activities	1	107,194,600	43,457,314
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchases of investments		(374,832,301)	(68,540,496)
Proceeds from sales of investments		330,799,680	26,834,023
Purchases of equipment		(384,889)	(1,116,837)
Net cash used in investing activities	-	(44,417,510)	(42,823,310)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		62,777,090	634,004
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	-	34,521,112	33,887,108
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	97,298,202	\$ 34,521,112
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			
Cash paid for taxes	\$	170,000	\$ 296,000

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Note 1. General and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

**Principles of consolidation:** The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of St. David's Foundation (SDF) and its affiliates, all of which are wholly owned. All material intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated in consolidation. These affiliates include St. David's Community Health Foundation Holdings (Holdings); St. David's Foundation Community Fund (Community Fund); St. David's Community Health Foundation Initiatives (Initiatives); St. David's Foundation Impact Fund GP, LLC (Impact Fund GP, LLC) and St. David's Foundation Impact Fund, LP (Impact Fund, LP), collectively referred to herein as the Foundation.

**Organization:** As a general partner in St. David's Healthcare Partnership, L.P., LLP (the Partnership), a Texas limited partnership, SDF is actively involved in meeting the health care needs of the community as a whole by funding major capital improvements to the Partnership's hospitals. In addition, SDF is actively involved in meeting the needs of indigent members of the community through grants for indigent primary care, mental health services, services for the elderly and grants for wellness programs. The principal source of income for SDF is the income from the Partnership, which owns the various St. David's hospitals in the Central Texas area.

The mission of Holdings, a nonprofit 501(c)(3) organization wholly owned by SDF, is to improve the health of Central Texans. Sources of income are various community grants and donations. Holding's board of trustees consists of the chairman, vice chairman and secretary of the Foundation's Board of Trustees (the Board).

The mission of Community Fund, a nonprofit 501(c)(3) organization wholly owned by SDF, is to improve the health of Central Texans and to provide scholarships to financially disadvantaged students pursuing a health care career at a Texas college or university. Community Fund's revenue comes from income from its investment in Leadership Healthcare Holdings, L.P., LLP and private donations. The Board of the Foundation is responsible for electing the chairman and trustees of Community Fund.

Initiatives is a public nonprofit 501(c)(3) organization wholly owned by SDF. Initiatives supports the mission of SDF, Community Fund and Holdings. Initiatives also owns the building that houses all the entities. The majority of Initiatives' income is derived from its investment in Impact Fund, LP and Impact Fund GP, LLC and rental income from leasing activities. The board of trustees for the Community Fund is responsible for electing the chairman and trustees of Initiatives.

Impact Fund GP, LLC, wholly owned by Initiatives, is the 1% general partner of Impact Fund, LP, while Initiatives holds a 99% limited partner interest. Impact Fund GP, LLC is a for profit limited liability company incorporated in the state of Texas. Impact Fund, LP is a for profit limited partnership incorporated in the state of Texas. The majority of the Partnerships' revenue comes from income from their investment in Leadership Healthcare Holdings II L.P., LLP. The board of trustees for Initiatives is responsible for electing the chairman and the trustees of the Impact Funds.

SDF and HCA—The HCA, Inc. and certain affiliates (collectively referred to as HCA) participated in the formation of Columbia/St. David's Healthcare System, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, effective April 30, 1996. Effective September 2, 2004, this limited partnership changed its name to St. David's Healthcare Partnership, L.P., LLP (the Partnership). The Partnership was structured with two general partners, SDF and Round Rock Hospital, Inc., and two limited partners, SDF and Columbia/SDH Holdings, Inc. Each partner, in exchange for partnership interests, contributed substantially all their hospital-related assets and liabilities located in Travis and Williamson Counties, Texas.

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 1. General and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The Partnership provides health care services primarily through the operation of general acute care hospitals: St. David's Medical Center (371 licensed beds, plus a 64 bed rehabilitation specialty hospital); South Austin Medical Center (367 licensed beds); North Austin Medical Center (NAMC) (395 licensed beds); Round Rock Medical Center (175 licensed beds); Georgetown Hospital (114 licensed beds); Heart Hospital of Austin (72 licensed beds) and St. David's Surgical Hospital (46 licensed beds). The Partnership owns a 54.55% interest in Bailey Square Surgery Center and a 56.88% interest in South Austin Surgery Center. The Partnership has 100% ownership in 16 urgent care locations and a network of 32 physician practices (with 68 locations and approximately 406 physician providers).

The Partnership Agreement provided for initial aggregate sharing percentages of 50% for the Foundation and 50% for HCA for purposes of allocating partnership income or loss. Because HCA's contribution of its 50% interest in NAMC was not included in determining these initial sharing percentages, the sharing percentages were adjusted annually in accordance with the Partnership Agreement as follows: the initial sharing percentages were adjusted retroactively to April 30, 1996, based upon the value of NAMC at December 31, 1996. The value of NAMC was also re-determined as of December 31, 1998 and 1997, and the sharing percentages adjusted retroactively to the beginning of the respective year. The final determination of the value of NAMC was based on April 30, 1999, financial information, with the sharing percentages retroactively adjusted to January 1, 1998.

As a result of the contribution of the remaining 50% of HCA and Austin Diagnostic Clinic (HTI/ADC) Venture to the Partnership, as well as the distribution to Community Fund, the sharing percentages were further adjusted during 2005. On June 5, 2006, the Partnership acquired Georgetown Healthcare System, Inc. in exchange for a limited partnership interest, which caused the sharing percentage to be further adjusted. The sharing percentages of the Foundation, HCA and Georgetown Healthcare System, Inc. were 40.59%, 58.41% and 1.00%, respectively, at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

The Partnership Agreement provides for distribution of net cash from operations. Special distributions may be made with the approval of the board of governors of the Partnership based upon an analysis of current and future cash flow. All distributions shall be in proportion to each partner's sharing percentage in effect at the date of the distribution. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Partnership made approximately \$434,855,000 and \$363,855,000, respectively, in distributions to the partners.

**Basis of accounting:** The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting applicable to not-for-profit organizations in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP).

Support and revenue are reported as an increase in net assets without donor restrictions unless use of the related assets is limited by donor-imposed restrictions. Expenses are reported as decreases in net assets without donor restrictions. Gains and losses on investments and other assets or liabilities are reported as increases or decreases in net assets without donor restrictions unless their use is restricted by explicit donor stipulation or by law. Expirations of temporary restrictions on net assets (e.g., the donor stipulated purpose has been fulfilled and/or the stipulated time period has elapsed) are reported as reclassifications between the applicable classes of net assets.

Use of estimates: The preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Note 1. General and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Consolidated financial statement basis of presentation:** In accordance with the Not-for-Profit Entities topic of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC), the Foundation reports information regarding its consolidated financial position and activities according to two classes of net assets: without donor restrictions and with donor restrictions.

Under these provisions, net assets and revenue, expenses, gains and losses are classified as without donor restrictions and with donor restrictions based on the following criteria:

Without donor restrictions: Net assets without donor restrictions consist of net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed restrictions. Net assets without donor restrictions result from operating revenues, contributions from donors without restrictions and dividend and interest income. Net assets without donor restrictions may be designated for specific purposes by action of the Board.

With donor restrictions: Net assets with donor restrictions consist of contributed funds subject to donorimposed restrictions contingent upon specific performance of a future event or passage of time before the Foundation may spend funds. When the donor restriction expires, donor restricted net assets are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Endowed donor restricted net assets are subject to irrevocable donor restrictions requiring that the assets be maintained in perpetuity. Generally, donors of these assets permit the use of all or part of the income earned on any related investments for general or specific purposes.

**Cash and cash equivalents:** For the purpose of the consolidated statements of cash flows, the Foundation considers all cash, money market and liquid investments with an original maturity of less than 90 days to be cash equivalents unless they are held in an investment account and are designated to be used for the purchase of long-term investments.

Valuation of investments: Investments in pooled equity funds are presented in the accompanying consolidated financial statements at fair value, which is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets in the accompanying consolidated statements of activities.

The fair value of marketable securities with readily determinable market values is determined using quoted market prices. The fair value of investments in pooled equity funds is determined using the practical expedient. The practical expedient provides for the use of net asset value (NAV), either reported by the investor fund or as adjusted by the Foundation based on additional information provided by the external investment managers.

The fair value of the pooled equity funds at the measurement date are based on available information, may involve subjective judgment and do not necessarily represent the amounts that might ultimately be realized, which depends on future circumstances and cannot be reasonably determined until realized. Due to the inherent uncertainty of valuations of the investment funds, the fair values may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the pooled equity funds existed, and the differences could be material.

The Foundation has an investment policy that sets guidelines and constraints to ensure the portfolio is appropriately diversified.

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Note 1. General and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Investments in partnerships:** The equity method of accounting is used for the Foundation's investment in the Partnership; Leadership Healthcare Holdings, L.P., LLP and Leadership Healthcare Holdings II, L.P., LLP. This method of accounting is used, as the Foundation exercises significant influence due to its percentage of ownership in voting securities, role as a co-general partner and representation on the respective entities' boards of directors. Under the equity method of accounting, the accounts of the foregoing entities are not reflected within the Foundation's consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statements of activities because they do not meet the criteria for consolidation; however, the Foundation's share of the earnings or losses of the Partnership is reflected in the captions, St. David's Healthcare Partnership, L.P., LLP income or ancillary joint venture income, in the consolidated statements of activities and the net investment in each of the respective entities is disclosed in a separate line item in the consolidated statements of financial position.

The Foundation evaluates its investments in partnerships for impairment at least on an annual basis, and more frequently when economic or market concerns warrant such evaluation. The Foundation employs a systematic methodology that considers available evidence in evaluating potential impairment of its investments in its partnerships. In the event that the cost of an investment exceeds its fair value, the Foundation evaluates, among other factors, the magnitude and duration of the decline in fair value; the expected cash flows of the investments; the financial health of and business outlook for the investments; the performance of the investments and the Foundation's intent and ability to hold the investment.

**Property and equipment:** Property and equipment are stated at cost if purchased, or fair value if donated. Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line method based on the following estimated useful lives: furniture—10 years, equipment and vehicles—5 years and building—40 years. Amortization expense is computed using the straight-line method over the shorter of the estimated useful lives of the assets or the period of the related lease. Amortization of leasehold improvements is computed using the straight-line method over the shorter or 10 years. The Foundation has adopted a capitalization policy for property and equipment of \$2,500.

**Impairment of long-lived assets:** The Foundation reviews the carrying value of property and equipment for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. In cases where undiscounted expected future cash flows are less than the carrying value, an impairment loss is recognized equal to an amount by which the carrying value exceeds the fair value of assets. The Foundation did not recognize an impairment loss during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

**Promises to give:** The Foundation makes awards and grants to other charitable organizations. These awards and grants are designed to improve the health of underserved and indigent populations. The amount for which the Foundation is obligated is recorded in the consolidated financial statements upon Board approval.

Support and revenue: Contributions are recorded at fair value when the Foundation is in possession of or receives an unconditional promise to give. Contributions are recorded as restricted support with donor restrictions or without donor restrictions based on the existence or nature of any donor restrictions. As donor or time restrictions are satisfied, net assets are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions. The Foundation's policy is to report restricted support that is satisfied in the year of receipt as restricted and then fully released in the same year.

10

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Note 1. General and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Unconditional promises to give, or pledges, are recorded in the consolidated financial statements when there is sufficient evidence in the form of verifiable documentation that a promise is made and received.

Contributed services that create or enhance nonfinancial assets or that require specialized skills that are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and which would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation, are recorded at their fair values in the period received. Contributed goods are recorded at their fair value in the period received. The amount of such contributed goods or services for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, was not significant to the consolidated financial statements.

**Functional allocation of expenses:** The costs of providing the various programs and supporting services have been summarized on a functional basis in the consolidated statements of activities. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services and fundraising expenses based on actual time spent by employees or estimated time spent, if actual time is not readily available. Rent expense is allocated based on the square footage occupied by each department. Also see Note 9.

**Federal income taxes:** The Foundation, Holdings, Community Fund and Initiatives are public nonprofit 501(c)(3) organizations exempt from federal income taxes under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, except to the extent they have unrelated business activities. As such, no provision for federal income taxes has been included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements related to these four entities.

Impact Fund GP, LLC and Impact Fund, LP are for profit entities subject to federal income taxes. Income taxes for these two entities are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the consolidated financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets, including tax loss and credit carryforwards, and liabilities, are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Deferred income tax expense represents the change during the period in the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are individually classified as other assets or accrued liabilities, respectively in the consolidated financial statements. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion or all the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

The FASB provides guidance for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, disclosed and presented in the consolidated financial statements. This requires the evaluation of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing the Foundation's tax return to determine whether the tax positions are "more likely than not" of being sustained "when challenged" or "when examined" by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions not deemed to meet the more likely than not threshold would be recorded as a tax benefit or expense and liability in the current year. Management has determined there are no material uncertain income tax positions.

The Foundation's policy is to record interest and penalty expense related to income taxes as interest and other expense, respectively. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, no interest or penalties have been or are required to be accrued.

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Note 1. General and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Recent accounting pronouncements: In February 2016, FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2016-02, *Leases*, which sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both parties to a contract (i.e., lessees and lessors). The new standard requires lessees to apply a dual approach, classifying leases as either finance or operating leases based on the principle of whether or not the lease is effectively a financed purchase by the lessee. This classification will determine whether lease expense is recognized based on an effective-interest method or on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease, respectively. A lessee is also required to record a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for all leases with a term of greater than 12 months, regardless of their classification. Leases with a term of 12 months or less will be accounted for similar to existing guidance for operating leases today. The new standard requires lessors to account for leases using an approach that is substantially equivalent to existing guidance for sales-type leases, direct financing leases and operating leases. The standard is effective for the Foundation beginning in fiscal year 2022, with early adoption permitted. The Foundation is in the process of evaluating the effect the updated standard will have on its consolidated financial statements.

In March 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-01, *Leases (Topic 842): Codification Improvements*, which addressed issues lessors sometimes encounter. Specifically, the ASU addresses issues related to (1) determining the fair value of the underlying asset by the lessor that are not manufacturers or dealers (generally financial institutions and captive finance companies), and (2) lessors that are depository and lending institutions, which should classify principal and payments received under sales-type and direct financing leases within investing activities in the cash flow statement. The ASU also exempts both lessees and lessors from having to provide the interim disclosures required by ASC 250-10-50-3 in the fiscal year in which a company adopts the new leases standard. In June 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-05, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606) and Leases (Topic 842) Effective Dates for Certain Entities*, which delays the effective date of ASU 2019-01 for certain entities. This ASU is effective for the Foundation beginning on January 1, 2022. The adoption of ASU 2019-01 is not expected to have a significant impact on the Foundation's consolidated financial statements.

In December 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-12, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes*, which is intended to simplify various aspects related to accounting for income taxes. ASU 2019-12 removes certain exceptions to the general principles in ASC 740 and also clarifies and amends existing guidance to improve consistent application. This ASU is effective for the Foundation beginning on January 1, 2022. The adoption of ASU 2019-12 is not expected to have a significant impact on the Foundation's consolidated financial statements.

In September 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-07, *Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958): Presentation and Disclosures by Not-for-Profit Entities for Contributed Nonfinancial Assets*, which requires a not-for-profit entity to present contributed nonfinancial assets in the statement of activities as a line item that is separate from contributions of cash or other financial assets. ASU 2020-07 also requires additional qualitative and quantitative disclosures about contributed nonfinancial assets received, disaggregated by category. This ASU is effective for the Foundation beginning on January 1, 2022. The adoption of ASU 2020-07 is not expected to have a significant impact on the Foundation's consolidated financial statements.

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 1. General and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

In January 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-01, *Investments—Equity Securities (Topic 321), Investments—Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323), and Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815),* which clarifies that the observable price changes in orderly transactions that should be considered when applying the measurement alternative in accordance with ASC 321 include transactions that require it to either apply or discontinue the equity method of accounting under ASC 323. ASU 2020-01 also addresses questions about how to apply the guidance in Topic 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*, for certain forward contracts and purchased options to purchase securities that, upon settlement or exercise, would be accounted for under the equity method of accounting. This ASU is effective for the Foundation beginning on January 1, 2022. The adoption of ASU 2020-01 is not expected to have a significant impact on the Foundation's consolidated financial statements.

In July 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-05, *Leases (Topic 842): Lessors—Certain Leases with Variable Lease Payments*, an amendment to ASU 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*. The amendments in this update affect lessors with lease contracts that: 1) have variable lease payments that do not depend on a reference index or a rate and 2) would have resulted in the recognition of selling a loss at lease commencement if classified as sales-type or direct financing. The amendment is effective for the Foundation beginning in fiscal years after December 15, 2021. The adoption of ASU 2021-05 is not expected to have a significant impact on the Foundation's consolidated financial statements.

Reclassification: Certain reclassifications have been made in the prior year's consolidated financial statements to conform to the current year's presentation.

#### Note 2. Investments and Fair Value Measurements

The ASC, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, establishes a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under ASC, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, are described below.

Level 1: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Foundation has the ability to access.

- Level 2: Inputs to the valuation methodology include:
  - Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets
  - Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets
  - Inputs other than quoted market prices for the asset or liability that are observable
  - Inputs that are derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or other means
- Level 3: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

The asset or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques that are used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 2. Investments and Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The valuation techniques and inputs described in Note 1 may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the Foundation believes that its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different techniques and inputs or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 for the reported investments. There have been no changes in the techniques and inputs used at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

The requirements of Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures of the ASC apply to all financial instruments and all nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities that are being measured and reported on a fair value basis. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the principal or most advantageous market of the investment at the measurement date.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Foundation's investment assets at fair value as of December 31, 2021 and 2020:

	-		_		Dece	mber 31, 2021				
	-	Total		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	Ň	let Asset Value
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	18,077,761	\$	18,077,761	\$	14	\$		\$	1.1
Fixed income		25,047,089		25,047,089		1.4	1		~	1.20
Equity securities		151,019,183		151,019,183						
Pooled equity funds		897,787,617						-		897,787,617
Total investments	\$	1,091,931,650	\$	194,144,033	s		\$	×	\$	897,787,617
				1	Dece	mber 31, 2020				
	- L	Total	-	Level 1		Level 2	_	Level 3	N	let Asset Value
Cash and cash equivalents	s	8,047,883	\$	8,047,883	\$	14	\$		\$	×
Equity securities		178,020,743		178,020,743		-		-		
Pooled equity funds		705,732,131				1.4		~		705,732,131
Total investments	\$	891,800,757	\$	186,068,626	\$		\$		\$	705,732,131

The following table provides additional information that will help describe the nature and risk of the investments held at December 31, 2021 and 2020, that are recorded at fair value measured using the practical expedient by major class:

	-		Decemb	er 31, 2021	
		Fair Value	Redemption Frequency (If Currently Eligible)	Redemption Notice Period	Unfunded Commitments
Pooled equity funds:	- C				
Fixed income funds (1)	\$	77,426,980	Daily	5 business days	\$ 100
Hedged investments (2)		219,332,847	Monthly	7 business days	10
Global equities (3)		245,433,218	Daily/monthly	3-7 business days	
Private equities (4)		355,594,572	Not eligible	N/A	169,545,493
Total	\$	897,787,617	1. S. 2. M.		\$ 169,545,493

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

	 	Decemb	er 31, 2020	
	Fair Value	Redemption Frequency (If Currently Eligible)	Redemption Notice Period	Unfunded Commitments
ooled equity funds:				
Fixed income funds (1)	\$ 60,687,508	Daily	5 business days	s -
Hedged investments (2)	223,965,171	Monthly	7 business days	-
Global equities (3)	218,990,227	Daily/monthly	3-7 business days	
Private equities (4)	202,089,225	Not eligible	N/A	129,680,320
Total	\$ 705,732,131			\$ 129,680,320

# Note 2. Investments and Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

(1) This category contains funds that hold corporate bonds and mortgage-backed securities, as well as United States government and agency-backed debt obligations.

- (2) This category contains funds that allocate capital to a number of managers who deploy the capital to all major world markets, including public equities, fixed income, credit, foreign exchange, commodities and other vehicles.
- (3) This category allocates capital to world public markets, as well as publicly traded United States and non-United States equities. Portfolios have monthly liquidity (based on underlying manager liquidity) with a redemption notice period of seven business days prior to month-end.
- (4) This category consists of investments in private equity funds and similar investment funds that are generally designed for long-term investment strategies by investing in companies whose stock is not publicly traded, bank debt and similar investment securities. Distributions are typically based on capital transactions and other liquidity events within the underlying investment funds. Funds expect to liquidate their holdings over the next 10 to 15 years.

Investment income consists of the following:

	Years Ended December 31
	20212020
Interest and dividend income	\$ 52,744 \$ 200,521
Net gain on investments	156,098,272 131,805,809
	\$ 156,151,016 \$ 132,006,330

15

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Note 2. Investments and Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The following is summarized information for the Partnership and other equity investments as of and for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands):

	 2021	_	2020
Total assets	\$ 1,838,234	\$	1,803,484
Total liabilities	\$ 473,012	\$	457,913
Net income	\$ 451,907	\$	339,659

The Foundation's activity from its investment in the Partnership and other equity investments is as follows (in thousands):

	F	artnership	Leadership Healthcare oldings, L.P., LLP	ł	eadership lealthcare loldings II, L.P., LLP	Total
Investment at December 31, 2019	\$	419,699	\$ 47,973	\$	3,300	\$ 470,972
Plus net income/(loss)		132,395	(4,631)		971	128,735
Less distributions to partners		(147,689)	(2,018)		(1,715)	(151,422)
Plus contributions					A.	- <u>-</u>
Net change in noncontrolling interests		275	214		4	489
Investment at December 31, 2020	100	404,680	41,538		2,556	448,774
Plus net income/(loss)		173,996	6,941		1,484	182,421
Less distributions to partners		(176,508)	(11,485)		(1,428)	(189,421)
Plus contributions		-	15,342			15,342
Net change in noncontrolling interests	1000	89	387		4	476
Investment at December 31, 2021	\$	402,257	\$ 52,723	\$	2,612	\$ 457,592

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Note 3. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consist of the following:

		Decer	mbe	r 31
	1	2021	-	2020
Furniture and equipment	\$	1,642,901	\$	1,887,285
Vehicles		4,760,908		4,819,022
Land		3,703,371		3,703,371
Building		15,081,127		15,194,286
Art		135,247		135,247
Leasehold improvements		4,644,833		4,471,259
		29,968,387	-	30,210,470
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization		8,806,786		7,950,252
Net property and equipment	\$	21,161,601	\$	22,260,218

Depreciation and amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, totaled \$1,483,506 and \$1,391,088, respectively.

#### Note 4. Total Net Asset Composition

In addition to endowment funds, the Foundation also manages other non-endowed funds. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Foundation's total net asset composition is summarized below:

	estrictions	- 1	Donor Restrictions		Total
\$	-	\$	2,783,414	\$	2,783,414
			1 394 364		1 004 004
	•				1,284,364
					77,380
	-		56,260		56,260
			2,800		2,800
			130,232		130,232
			7,785		7,785
1,6	604,672,390	-		1	,604,672,390
\$ 1,6	504,672,390	\$	4,342,235	\$ 1	,609,014,625
	\$	Restrictions \$	\$ - \$	\$ - \$ 2,783,414 - 1,284,364 - 77,380 - 56,260 - 2,800 - 130,232 - 7,785 1,604,672,390 -	\$ - \$ 2,783,414 \$ - 1,284,364 - 77,380 - 56,260 - 2,800 - 130,232 - 7,785 1,604,672,390 - 1

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Note 4. Total Net Asset Composition (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Foundation's total net asset composition is summarized below:

		Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
Donor-restricted endowment funds Non-endowed funds:	\$	147	\$ 2,783,256	\$ 2,783,256
W. Neal Kocurek Scholarship		-	1,206,707	1,206,707
NICU Outreach		121	77,380	77,380
Perinatal Education Fund		141	56,260	56,260
Ronald Kasper Humanitarian Fund		4	2,800	2,800
St. David's Medical Center Pastoral Care Fund		141	148,797	148,797
Caroline Fund			6,485	6,485
Undesignated	-	1,368,637,295		1,368,637,295
	\$	1,368,637,295	\$ 4,281,685	\$ C 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Net assets were released from donor restrictions by incurring expenses satisfying the restricted purposes or by occurrence of the passage of time or other events specified by donors. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Foundation's net asset released from donor restrictions is summarized below:

-	2021	-	2020
¢	19 565	¢	19.801
4	10,000	φ	19,001
			560
	518,737		507,657
\$	537,302	\$	528,018
	\$	\$ 18,565 - - 518,737	\$ 18,565 \$ - - 518,737

#### Note 5. Endowment Funds

The Foundation's endowment consists of two individual funds established for a variety of purposes. The endowment includes donor-restricted funds and funds that can be designated by the Board to function as endowments. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, there are no Board-designated endowments. As required by U.S. GAAP, net assets associated with endowment funds, including board-designated endowments, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

To honor the memory of E. Vera Mudge, Vera Lee and Rickey Key, the Foundation has established scholarships with Texas State University to support students seeking a career in nursing who are in financial need. The recipients are selected by Texas State University with awards totaling \$110,000 a year for 2017 to 2026. These scholarships are funded by investment earnings from the respective endowments.

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 5. Endowment Funds (Continued)

Interpretation of relevant law: The Board of the Foundation is subject to the State Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (SPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result, the Foundation classifies as permanently restricted net assets the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment and the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment.

In accordance with SPMIFA, the Foundation considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- The duration and preservation of the fund
- The purposes of the Foundation and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- General economic conditions
- The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- Other resources of the Foundation
- The investment policies of the Foundation

Changes in endowment net assets for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, are as follows:

	C	lithout Ionor trictions	- 1	With Donor Restrictions	Total
Endowment net assets at December 31, 2019	\$	÷	\$	2,783,072	\$ 2,783,072
Investment return	-	¥	-	184	184
Endowment net assets at December 31, 2020				2,783,256	2,783,256
Investment return		÷1		158	158
Endowment net assets at December 31, 2021	\$		\$	2,783,414	\$ 2,783,414

**Funds with deficiencies:** From time-to-time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donorrestricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor or SPMIFA requires the Foundation to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. In accordance with U.S. GAAP, deficiencies of this nature are reported as unrestricted net assets. There were no such deficiencies as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

**Return objectives and risk parameters:** The Foundation has investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment asset. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the Foundation must hold in perpetuity or for donorrestricted assets or for donor-specified period(s). Under this policy, as approved by the Board, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to produce results that exceed the price and yield results as stated in the Foundation's policy, while assuming a moderate level of investment risk. The Foundation expects its endowment funds, over time, to provide an average rate of return of approximately 4% annually. Actual returns in any given year may vary from this amount.

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 5. Endowment Funds (Continued)

Strategies employed for achieving objectives: To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Foundation relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized gains) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Foundation targets a diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives with prudent risk constraints.

Spending policy and how the investment objectives relate to the spending policy: The Foundation has a policy of appropriating for distribution each year 5% of its endowment fund's average fair value over the prior 12 quarters through the calendar year-end proceeding the fiscal year in which the distribution is planned. In establishing this policy, the Foundation considers the long-term return on its endowment. Accordingly, over the long-term, the Foundation expects the current spending policy to allow its endowment to grow at an average of 4% annually. This is consistent with the Foundation's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets held in perpetuity or for a specified term, as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts and investment return.

# Note 6. Employee Benefit Plan

The Foundation has a defined contribution pension plan, which covers substantially all eligible employees. Effective January 1, 2014, the Foundation added a 50% matching program for every dollar that an employee contributes up to 6% of the employee's gross compensation, for a maximum matching contribution of 3%. This matching contribution is made in addition to the safe harbor contribution of 3%. Employees are immediately vested in both their contributions and the employer contributions. Contributions charged to employee benefit expense for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, totaled \$471,585 and \$431,131, respectively.

#### Note 7. Significant Concentrations

Cash balances are maintained by the Foundation at several banks. Accounts at each institution are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to \$250,000 at December 31, 2021 and 2020. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Foundation had approximately \$1.3 million and \$2.6 million, respectively in excess of FDIC and Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) limits. The Foundation has not experienced any losses in such accounts.

#### Note 8. Income Taxes

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the Tax Act) was enacted on December 22, 2017, making significant reforms to the Internal Revenue Code. The reforms include, but are not limited to, a corporate tax rate decrease from 35% to 21% effective for tax years beginning after December 31, 2017.

The provision for taxes on income relating to Impact Fund, LP consists of \$295,461 and \$186,020 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. This amount represents the tax effect of the current federal income tax expense totaling \$170,000 and \$296,000 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and the deferred federal income tax expense (benefit) of \$165,858 and \$(109,980) for 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The tax effect of a temporary difference that give rise to the deferred tax liability for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, of \$1,200,342 and \$1,034,483, respectively, resulted from a goodwill adjustment.

Deferred taxes are presented in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position as accrued liabilities and would be considered noncurrent.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 8. Income Taxes (Continued)

Impact Fund, LP files a United States federal income tax return. With few exceptions, Impact Fund, LP is no longer subject to United States federal and state income tax examinations by tax authorities for years before December 31, 2018.

#### Note 9. Classification of Expenses

The following reflects the classification of Foundation's expenses, by both the underlying nature of the expense and function, for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020. An individual expense is allocated to the underlying activity through which it was incurred. The consolidated statements of activities include certain expenses that must be allocated on a reasonable basis, which has been consistently applied: certain costs, including payroll, benefits, depreciation, rent and occupancy have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited.

			2021			
	Program	Supporting Services	F	undraising		Total
Grants awarded	\$ 84,431,904	\$ 1.1.4	\$		s	84,431,904
Salaries and wages	6,019,981	3,308,923		139,698	- 2	9,468,602
Employee benefits	1,959,719	779,160		43,194		2,782,073
Other supporting expenses	1,182,838	1,415,705		192,006		2,790,549
Professional services	1,474,901	1,050,800		2,160		2,527,861
Depreciation and amortization	556,960	926,546		-		1,483,506
acilities and equipment maintenance	183,124	537,430				720,554
Supplies	532,739	5,435				538,174
Total	\$ 96,342,166	\$ 8,023,999	\$	377,058	\$	104,743,223

	_				2020		
		2011.000	N N	Supporting	-	Same and a	. etch
	-	Program	-	Services	F	undraising	 Total
Grants awarded	\$	61,874,969	\$	-	\$	-	61,874,969
Salaries and wages		6,260,569		2,727,207		153,033	9,140,809
Employee benefits		2,220,055		745,463		48,834	3,014,352
Other supporting expenses		950,360		1,487,915		221,083	2,659,358
Professional services		1,480,615		1,053,009		-	2,533,624
Depreciation and amortization		385,495		1,005,593			1,391,088
acilities and equipment maintenance		199,179		539,738		e.	738,917
Supplies		387,366		17,475			404,841
Total	\$	73,758,608	\$	7,576,400	\$	422,950	\$ 81,757,958

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Note 10. Financial Assets Available and Liquidity

The following reflects the Foundation's financial assets as of year-end, reduced by amounts not available for general expenditures due to contractual or donor-imposed restrictions within one year. However, amounts already appropriated from the donor-restricted endowment funds for general expenditures within one year of December 31, 2021 and 2020, have not been subtracted as unavailable.

		Decem	ber 31
	-	2021	2020
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	97,298,202	\$ 34,521,112
Investments		1,091,931,650	891,800,757
Financial assets as of year-end	-	1,189,229,852	926,321,869
Less:		and a stand see	Contraction of the second
Amounts subject to donor restrictions		4,342,235	4,281,685
Investment amounts not eligible for redemption		355,594,572	202,089,225
Financial assets available to meet cash needs for general expenditures within one year	•		a state to sate
general experiatures within one year	\$	829,293,045	\$ 719,950,959

The Foundation structures its financial assets to be available as general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due.

# Note 11. Line of Credit

Effective June 11, 2020, the Foundation put in place an unsecured \$50 million line of credit to assist with funding of grant commitments during the COVID-19 pandemic. Interest for related borrowings was based on the lenders' prime rate of LIBOR. The line of credit expired on December 11, 2021.

There were no outstanding borrowings at December 31, 2021.

Effective February 15, 2022, the above line of credit was extended to February 15, 2024 and modified to an unsecured line of credit of \$5 million. Interest for related borrowings is based on AMERIBOR+1.25%.

#### Note 12. Subsequent Event

The Foundation has evaluated subsequent events that occurred after December 31, 2021, through the date of this report on October 17, 2022. Any material subsequent events that occurred during this time have been properly recognized or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

22

Supplemental Information

Consolidating Schedule—Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2021 See Independent Auditor's Report

100	
-	
<b>n</b>	
Ξ.	
2	
10	
r	
m.	
10	
5	
•	
-	
-	
•	
÷.	
1	
Ξ.	
ש	
≝.	
=	
15	
<b>z</b> .	
2	
T)	
-	
•	
-	
-	
11	
9	

	St. David's Foundation	Community Health Foundation Holdings		St. David's Foundation Community Fund	Community Health Foundation Initiatives	St. David's Foundation Impact Fund GP, LLC		St. David's Foundation Impact Fund, LP	Eliminate Intercompany Activity		Total
Assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 81,224,698	\$ 512,985	00 02	6,878,878	\$ 6,845,304	S 49,490	\$ 06	1,786,847	•	60	97,298,202
Investments	1,091,931,650		1		)					+	091,931,650
Investment in St. David's Impact Fund				iù	3,340,825	40,854	54		(3,381,679)	E	
Partnership, L.P., LLP	402,257,067				3		,				402 257 067
Investment in Leadership Healthcare											
Holdings, L.P., LLP	1	4		52,722,798							52.722.798
Investment in Leadership Healthcare					ļ						a subscription
Holdings II, L.P., LLP		4	1	4	4		ī.	2,612,390			2,612,390
Property and equipment, net	3,561,576	2	9	4,484	17,595,541		a.				21,161,601
Prepaid expenses and other assets	2,552,051	4		8,500	85,514		3	40,040			2.686,105
Note and interest receivable from											
Community Fund	54,977,377	1		2				4	(54,977,377)	0	*
Due from affiliate	86,606			409	3		~	45,758	(132,774)		
Total assets	\$ 1,636,591,025	\$ 512,986	s 9	59,615,069 \$	\$ 27,867,184	\$ 90,344	44 S	4,485,035	\$ (58.491.83)	0 \$ 1.	(58,491,830) \$ 1,670,669,813

23

Consolidating Schedule—Statement of Financial Position (Continued) December 31, 2021 See Independent Auditor's Report

	<u>አ</u> ይ	St. David's Foundation	02 F.T	St. David's Community Health Foundation Holdings		St. David's Foundation Community Fund	8 8 <u>6</u> 5	St. David's Community Health Foundation Initiatives	WEE	St. David's Foundation Impact Fund GP, LLC		St. David's Foundation Impact Fund, LP	-	Eliminate Intercompany Activitv		Total
Liabilities and Net Assets					11									frank -		Bando a
Liabilitues; Accounts payable	69	20,807,871	69	602	69	1,124	69	223,338	69	*	69	ą	69	Y	69	21,033,042
Accrued liabilities		39,313,057		1,134		370		124,258		5		1,183,327		4		40,622,146
Notes payable to the Foundation				x		54,977,377		1		1				(54,977,377)		,
Due to affiliate		8		i		1		79,346		45,748		7,670		(132,764)		
Total liabilities		60,120,928		1,843		54,978,871		426,942		45,748		1,190,997		(55,110,141)		61,655,188
Net assets;																
Without donor restrictions	1,5	1,573,836,683		86,686		3,351,834	14	27,440,242		44,596		3,294,038		(3,381,689)	1,6	604,672,390
With donor restrictions		2,633,414		424,457		1,284,364		3						Sec. No.		4,342,235
Total net assets	1,5	1,576,470,097		511,143		4,636,198		27,440,242		44,596		3,294,038		(3,381,689)	1,6	1,609,014,625
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 1,636,591	36,591,025 \$	s	512,986 \$	-	59,615,069 S		27,867,184	69	90,344	67	4,485,035	\$	(58,491,830) \$ 1,670,669,813	\$ 1.6	70,669,813

Consolidating Schedule—Statement of Activities Year Ended December 31, 2021 See Independent Auditor's Report

	- 1 P	St. David's Foundation		St. David's Community Health Foundation Holdings	<i>n 2</i> c	Cor Fou	St. David's Foundation Community Fund		St. David's Community Health Foundation Initiatives	w t E	St. David's Foundation Impact Fund GP, LLC		St. David's Foundation Impact Fund, LP		Eliminate Intercompany Activity		Total
Support and revenue: Contributions	67	34,370	8		300	\$	596,495	s	*		×	69	\$	69	*	60	632,165
St. David's Healthcare Partnership, L.P., LLP income		174,084,000					4		3				4				174,084,000
Ancillary joint venture income (loss)		2,533,954					7,328,000		1,116,679		11,179		1,484,236		(3,661,812)		8,812,236
Investment income, net		156,143,847					2,392		4,011				766		Î		156,151,016
Rental and other income		6,115	15						2,275,367						(1,122,031)		1,159,451
Total support and revenue		332,802,286		1,	1,300		7,926,887		3,396,057		11,179		1,485,002		(4,783,843)		340,838,868
Expenses: Community health program expenses:		300 100 08		ę	18 555		P1+ 080 0										84 424 004
Dental project		7,894,078		2	· ·		-		•		0.8				(178,290)		7,715,788
Expenses in support of community health programs		4,308,152					2,544,349		510,100						(3,168,127)		4,194,474
Total community health program expenses		94,226,455	16	18,	18,565		4,933,463		510,100				1.0		(3,346,417)		96,342,166
Management and general		5,945,709	~	17,	17,859		17,718		1,983,948		1,230		71,633		(309,559)		7,728,538
Income tax expense							-		-		e a		295,461				295,461
Total expenses	ļļ	100,172,164		36,	36,424		4,964,299		2,857,988		1,230		367,094		(3,655,976)		104,743,223
Distributions																	ą
Change in net assets		232,630,122		(35,	(35,124)	a,	2,962,588		538,069		9,949		1,117,908		(1,127,867)		236,095,645
Net assets at beginning of year	-	1,343,839,975		546,267	267		1,673,610		26,902,173		34,647		2,176,130		(2,253,822)	-	1,372,918,980
Net assels at end of vear	69	\$ 1,576,470,097	69		511,143	5	4.636.198	69	27.440.242	.09	44.596	67	3,294,038	6	(3,381,689)	5	(3,381,689) \$ 1,609,014,625

25